NEWS IN BRIEF

CRC wins Info-line contract

CRC bureau has wnn the five yenr, inulti-million pound con-Iract to supply online dotabuse facilities to info-line, the informatinn service cumpany jointly owned by the British Library. the Chemical Society, the Department of Industry, Derwent Publications and the Institution nf Electrical Engineers (CW,

November 18, 1976). The Infu-line database of scientific, cconomic, research and patent information will run rin CRC's Univue I 100 at Slough, Buckinghamshire and will go live in the second half of next

CRC was chosen for Its telccommunications network which spreads into Europe.

Chiller

EXPORT opportunities for Britain offered by the water cooling required for the new large scnlc IBM 3033 processor have not escaped Wright Air Canditioning of Birmingham. It has just shipped Ita first 3033 Compac water chiller to Germany to be used by the Rheinisches Genossenschafts EG of Cologne.

R & D budget

OF the \$120 million NCR is spending on research and velopment this year, about half is being devoted to software development, in particular applications packages for the new 8130, 8150, 6230 and 8250 small systems. The 8100 series machines have intel E080 besed processors and the 8200s use a

Kange extended

THREE new versions of the 1TT 6400 ADX large scale store and forward message switching syatem have been introduced, all using the new General Automation 16/440 minicomputer, which ITT calls the ITT 16/44. These include two specialised versions, the 6405 for air traffic coatrol and the 6406 military version.

TIDE THE LEADING TP MONITOR **FOR ICL MACHINES**

k smooths the puth to on-line systems

* gets more out of your current mechine

* cerries you forward to your new msohine

★han more than 70 users

Keop in the mainstresm of on-line systems development

Hoar the lensons why at a

TECHNICAL PRESENTATION London, 1st November Oxford, 6th December

Write or telephone for your complimentary ticket to TELECOMPUTING LIMITED Sancourt Tower, West Way, Oxlord (0865) 723621, Telex 837276

COMPEC '77 Owls a sure draw

technology, the double sided double density mini floppy, will be introduced at Compec In the form of products from two Icading manufacturers — Shugari and Periec. Shugart's offering will be along with their attractive friend, Carol. She will give

latroduced by the California compsay's UK distributor. CPU Computers. Colled the SA 450, It has an unformatted capacity of 440K bytes, while Pertec's drive, the FS200, con record 250K bytes unforinntted on each side of a diskette.

Both units can be used in systems in place of the Philips or 3M type of mini-cassette drive and both measure 314 x

introduced as quickly as pos-

This was the main recom-

mendation in the interim report

Nstlonol Committee on Com-

puter Networks, published on

The Post Office should slso

adhere strictly to the timescales

it anaounced, and should esin-

blish ond publish proposed

tariffs os early as possible, so

that potential users could plan

In connection with the Post

Office's plans for a successor to

EPSS, which are still under con-

sideration, the report criticised

the proposals being studied by

the Corporation, which it re-

This plan is for a national net-

work with three nodes, probably.

in London, Manchester and

Birmingham, with six other

remote multiplexer access

points. Such a network is ex-

pected to serve 4,700 user sites

by 1983, but the committee be-

lleves that this figure should at

It spoke approvingly of the way the taniffs for the French

Transpac network, due to begin

APPLICATIONS - rin writing given

gards as too limited.

least be doubled.

their usage of the network.

f the Department of Industry

All the stands at Compec have now been booked and the wisdom of companies that have taken space of the show is symbolised by the owls seen here. They will be a major attroction on the Nashua stand

lucky aumbers. Nashua says that three owls will be given away, one on each day of the show, and that the competition will be a straight drsw which will take place at four o'clock each day-November 8 to 10.



X25 packet switched net Five more powerful A PUBLIC packet-switched net- service next summer, have been

will be distance-independent to eacourage regional develop-Without nacessarily coming down in fovour of distanceindependent tariffs, it believes that tariffs should be set to further oversil national policy.

Three further CCITT recommendations, formerly known as XA. XB and XC and now colled X3, X28 and X29, should also be adhered to in the new network. They cover respectively packetassembly and disassembly hardware, PADs, the Interface between the network and start-stop terminals, and the procedures

between the terminal equipment and the PAD. The Committee notes that the Post Office is to extend its facillties to communicate with Telenet and Tymnet in the US so as to cover Transpac in France aext year.

It emphasised the importance of networking standard and calla on the Department of Industry to help the UK standards effort by supporting specific work programmes and assisting specialists to attend internatio-

For the coming year, it is to carry out a nationwide survey of organisations, businesses and nterested individuals in the field of communications.

It also wasts to cussions on the Post Office Act of 1969. Areos worthy of discussion include the possibility of allowing organisations to lease lines from the Post Office and offer users a communications service of a higher level than the Post Office offers, as addedvalue carriers like Telenet do in

models from Univac work conforming to CCITT reset to further national policy. In THREE new 1100/80 and two commends ion X25 should be the case of Transpac, the tariffs The cycle time of the new processors is 50 nanoseconds

new 90/80 models hove been introduced by Univac, all featuring new compoct processor logic and 16K bit memory chips. There is also o new large disc subsystem, the 8450, ottnchs ble to both 1100/80 and 80/80 and offering up to 4,900 Megabytes of online

storมยูง. New entry-level 1100/80 offers 70% of the power of the 1100/81 snnounced last year (CW, November 11, 1978) and offers better price-performance than

claimed to have nearly 50% more power than the IBM 370/148 at IBM's new 3031 about the some price. A 2-The 1100/g3 and the 1100/g4 megabyte 90/80-3 is said to offer similar improvements over the 3032 and 3033 respectively. olmost double the power of a 2-Mcgabyte 148. Maximum They are three to four times as memory espacity is I powerful as the 1100/81. Megahytes. Prices and delivery dates are not yet available.

Union calls NCR ballot

A BALLOT to find out if NCR staff want to join the white col-lar union ASTMS, has been called by the union

About 60 NCR staff who are aiready in the union met last weak and decided to urge the Advlacry, Concillation and Arbitration Service to ask the company to agree to the ballot and to provide names and addresses of ataff so that ques-

laires coilid be sent to then An ASTMS representativa sald that of NCR's 5,000 UK ataff, 1,100 were members of tha union and another 1,600 were ellgible. The company only recognised 500 membera, these being field engineers. The other 300 wers in salas and support services. "We want full recognition for eil," he said.

IBM 370/135 Lease for £3,400 p.m. - 3 years

- ★ 262K and 12K control storage incrament. * Selector channel, IFA, IPA, Consol.
- * Mamory and other features and be added.

Tel. 077-833 612 Telex 32445 or write Box No. 1904 Computer Weekly

database software, are smore the subjects that network specialists should be consider ing, according to George Cogn Computer Weekiy, will air he views as keynote speaker at a Infotech seminar on future no works, to be held in London from November 14-16.

and the morory can be expanded

from 512K to 4 Megawords.

Further enhancaments for

sclentific processing and

improved subsystem availability

The main difference between the new 90/80-2 and 90/80-3

models lies in the processor

cycle times. This is 130 and 98

An entry-level 90/80-2 is

anoseconds respectively.

are siso planned later.

He believes that databases is fundamentally uninteresting! DP professionals, who prefer leave the cnucept of database administration to relatively r skilled people and instead ac centrate on "interesting" tyof software like operating sp

COMPUTER &

MANAGEMENT EDUCATION SERVICES

(Softwere) Ltd. 21-25 Goldhawk Road

London, W.12 Tel: 01-743 1114

ONE OF THE

PAOSA PROGRESSIVE SOF IWARE HOUSES

Hijack

warning

by Cogar

THE possibility that a sately

datu network might be hijidd

by terrorists, the need for wais

terruptible power supplies la terminals as well as mainframe.

sud the insdequacy of lodge

tems and languages.
According to Cogar, the cr cept of a database implication! can be occessed on an u predictable hasis for unpredict able reasons. Garbage on the input side can itself gener! further elements in the day base, which are then acted of w other users, who then upt the database until the one surbage is integral to much the information stored. I more widely dutahases all available through networks, #2 greater the danger.

Other speakers include John McChillan of Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Fritz Hondius of the public law division of the OECO and Donald Davies of the Nutional Physical Laboratory.

...the way to trouble free computing

Whether your computer system is from a single manufacturar, or includes a number of different manufocturars' agulpmant, DPCE providet a total systam maintanance sarvica.

- No debates about who is responsible
- No awkward gaps in maintenance cover Regular preventive maintenance avoids trouble
- Experienced engineers, who have earned their. reputation maintaining large, complax real time systems (including British Airways)

DPCE is the largest independent computer maintenance. company outside the USA:

Data Processing Oustomar Engineering Proprietary Limited 81 Harsham Road, Walton-on-Themes, Surrey KT12 thi. Talephone: Walton-on-Themes 20582/3 Talex: 984568

ACS SYSTEMS make SENSE

01-637 0105

Briefing

US may ban

South Africa

PRESIDENT Carter

understood to be considering

placing an emborgo on the sale

of some computer systems to

South Africa, aspsrt of ony arms

embargn that might be introduced as a result of

negotiations at the United

Before the agreement of a UN

resolution, the White House

would not comment on the

terms of an embargo. But earlier

this year, the US State

Department sald that It would

recommend the denial of export

licences for computer systems

destined for countries where

there is reason to believe that

they would be used in the

suppressing of human rights

intel branches out

BUBBLE memories and related

magnetic storage media are to

be developed by a new, wholly-owned subsidiary of Intel, Intel

Magnetics. Prime movers

behind the division's formation

are three ex-Hewlett Packard

staft, Dick Clover, Don Rose and

David Cheng, HP is said to have

a two-year lead but has yet to

produce anything using the

A NEW range of LSI-11 micro-

will be introduced at Compec

next week by Digital Equip-

ment. They cost up to 42% less than existing LSI-11 machines,

are fully program compatible, and are holf the size. They can

be plugged directly into the

current backplane for the

LSI-11. The new DEC 32-bit mini

liamma challenge

COMPETITION for the Digital

Equipment LSI-11 will be intro-

duced at Compec by Gomma Telecommunications in the form

of the GRC 11/X3 from the General Robotics Corp of Hart-

ford, Wisconsin. The GRC 11/X3

is said to offer more power at

lower prices than LSI-11 machi-

nes and is almed at smaller

Micro kit for £200

A MICROCOMPUTER kit for

under £200 has just been intro-

fluced by Lynx Electronics.

Known as the Nascom 1, It In-

corporates a keyboard ond TV

Interface and will be the subject

of an nil-day seminar later this

month. Fors more details on

this, a new micro-based Cobol

sub-set language, ond other re-lated goodles, see Micro News

AIR traffic control assistanta

who have been on strike at West.

Drayton ATC Centre have voted

to return to work, by 353 to 214,

They also voted to accept a lump

sum of £315, and an increase in

salary of 4% with a possible 4% loter, the balance to be paid

when pay restraints are eased,

Air strike ends

systems houses.

on Page 28

computers, the LSI-11/2 fomlly

echnology.

page 36.

Micro debut

(CW, March 31).

sales to

Nations.

Something special for Compec NEXT week is Compec time sgaln, and Computer Weekly, sponsor of the show, has got together something special for this

Number 574

Undoubted star of Compec will be the microprocessor, which is embedded in some form or other la most of the products on

Zilog director

Vic Yates

dies aged 43

The microprocessor industry in Europe suffered a major loss

Europe euffered a major loss last week, with the sudden death of Vic Yetee, European marketing director of Zilog.
Yetes, 43, had been with the company for just over one year, heving joined Zilog from Motorole Samiconductors to take on

the tesk of aetting up the com-

pany's European operations. In that time he built up a suc-

cessful network of distributors that has placed the company

among the leading micro sup-pliers in Europe. He was with Motorola for

seven yeers, where he held such positions as marketing director for Northern Europe, and direc-tor of MOS marketing. He was involved with the micro-

rocessor from its earliest days,

raing tergaty responsible for the

But there are many critics of the micro in our special supplement on the impact of the

micro. One of Its strongest critics, Ivor Cott, asks whether the micro could turn out to be a South Sea Bubble that will soon burst, with disastrous coasequences.

Thursday, November 3, 1977

On the more positive side, however, there are a aumber of articles which examine how the micro is helping to improve the quality und cost/effectiveness of many products

There is also a typically humorous look ot

the world of micros and exhibitions from Sian Bootle, who writes from the great "Callfornian chip shop." And Kelth Jones reviews the highlights of

Price 18p

Compec, with illustrations from Don and

CHAMPAGNE PRIZE: AI Compec, Compu-Weekly is running a Champagne

Honeywell to recast Level 66

its large-scale 86/85 processor, announced earlier this year, have led Honeywell to revise its plans for its larga systems, which are currently under ncreased pressure from the IBM 3030 series.

The 66/8S is likely to be replaced by a more powerful processor in 1979. In the meontime. enhancements are expected within a week to the existing Level 06 and Level 88 (Multics)

Honeywell is slso enhancing its Level 6 mini line, lacluding a new word processing system, was trouble with the circuits as well as the emphasising the company's growing packaging technique.

Level 68 systems First deliveries of the 66/85 were due last month

but the development programme ran into trouble over the micropackaging technique for connecting several integrated circuits together to produce very fast multi-chip processor circuits (CW, October 8).

Honeywell has denied that there was anything wrong with the chips themselves, but secording lo nne of its suppliers, Nippon Electric of Japan, there

multiprocessor configurations.

Including six instesd of four

● Turn to pege 36

et Compec. Honeywell says that the

faster than a 2970

of the time was accounted for by

between each stage of the job.

The university's operations

manager, Geoffrey Reeves.

pointed out that Professor Barron's job was run under

version 5X10 of the operating

system and that the latest SX23

version, now being implement-ed, would bring big improve-

He added, however, "Profes-

sor Barron's remarks are still

valld, because our machine is

A 30-LINE compilation and run run look four minutes. The rest which took 11 seconds on a "very slow" processing of job control statements and by waits 10-year-old ICL 1907 at Southompton University, took ig minutes on the university's 2970. This example of the performance of the 2970's VME/B operating system was given to Computer Weekly by Professor Dnvld Barron of the university's computer atudies department. Professor Barron said the

actual Pascal compliation and

Next week:a conference will be held in London on the use of

computere in the sociel eclences.

Beverley Rowe provides en

overview on the softwere packages eveltable. Pages 34/35

SOCIAL SCIENCES

VARSITY RAGE

Dreyer polated out that anti-trust considerations would force IBM to form a separate servicas company. This could be an international concern, taking in the big computer centre near Warwick destined to house six mainframes and provide bureau

Association, sold that such an expansion of IBM's existing services organisation in the UK would set up a new momantum

two years old and it's taken all this time to get anywhere near a decent performance. We have sll been pretty depressed about it but things are getting better." At Bath, where the regional centre for the south weatern

universities has a 2960, the manager, Jim Brooks, said that after some initial communications problems the ayetem was running extremely reliably. "We lost two or three months because of the problams but wa

are pretty well setisfied at that moment," he said. "Wa had an He added, "The industry is early release of 5X23 and it sorted out."

NEWBURY The home of Low-Cost

Visuel Display Terminals

LABORATORIES LTD.

Industrisi Estate, Bone Lane Newbury, Berks. Tel. Newbury (0635) 46888

NEW8URY

spring are the prizes in compelition to baleunched n Compac by Philips Industries and Computer Weekly.

The competition is to find the most meritorious, original and interesting new appli-cetions for atandard digital cosaetle recorders.

Prizes will be awarded in two categoriee. One ie tor those who era studente at s ecognised institution of higher education et the tims of antaring the competition: the other is tor evarynne elso.

Each prize will be for two people for three days over a weakand, and will include a return flight, eccommodation and tripa to Amstardam and tha tamoua Outch buibtleids. Clesing dete is Fabruary 26.

further deteils can be ob-

eined trom tha Philips alund

Threat to NGA plant averted

THE threatened closure of NCR's microelectronics plant in Miamisburg has been averted following a company decision to continue operations there.

The fate of another plant roducing financial terminala in Dayton is still uncertain as discussions with union representatives have yet to be

On-Time

NEW WORLD Is Citibank Financial Trust's new U.K. omputer nelwork. It'a an ambitioua project -- an on-line tinanolal sysiam developed from soraton to support

Data Logio has pleyed an important part from the design stage. A learn of an elysia and programmers is working with Oitibank staff on implementation. One of our top consultants is managing the project.

Phese One of NEW WORLD redeally began auccessful live operations—precisely to what Citibank themsalves called "an aggressive cohedule".

At Date Logic that is what system development is about. Delivering

what wa say When we say.

sarly market acceptance of the CONCERN about IBM entering closer than we think."

the services business in the US in a blg way in 1979 has been expressed by the Association of Data Processing Service Orga-

That year seas the end of an anti-truat aattlement under which Control Data got IBM's service, organisation for \$16 million and IBM agreed to stay out of the services business (CW, Januery IE, 1973).

Jerome Dreyer, executive vice-president of Adapso, said there was no doubt that IBM would move into the services Industry. "We are concerned about the strength of IBM and its added interests in communicationa," he aaid, "And 1979 is

aervices throughout the UK.

Alan Benjamin, director-ganerel of the Computing Servicea

DEC BITS

follow in its shadow."

well placed to take advantage of hadn't been thoroughly validatthe new opportunities. We ed but we are now assured by would work alongside IBM, not iCL that all the problems are

COMPUTER WEEKLY'S INSIDE NEWS

CHESSLAB Professor Doneld Milehie egetn provides an insight into computer ohees playing. Page 31

A warning on the prospect of some bitter fighting for funds end an example of some low cost university enterprise are the main features of John Kavanagh a University Round Page 12 TRADER TALK The Sales Bit by Trader offers a regular window on the world of sales and marketing. Page 63

ALSO Full details of DEC's new 32-bit mini senounced last week. rview -- on a Case page 36 Fecus on a clean eweep

ICL users rejoin forum Software File People in the news D-I-Y wire-tapping service Programmer Notes

APPOINTMENTS PAGES 37-63

problems have largely heen resolved, but acknowledges that it is now planning to use "new versions" of the current mode logic chips.
It is understood that Honeywell is evaluating two new Nippon Elactric circulta, one of which is twice as fast as the ones which caused the

trouble. Texas Instruments and Honeywell's own microelectronics facility are to be the other sources for the chips. The new Level 66 and Level 68 nodels sre expacted to include arger csche memories and new

> Already E0 jobs have been lost from both plonts and this is blamed on low order levels.

terminals at localiona throughout the country. Highly cost-etfactive too, using duel minicomputers rather than a Data Logic has pleyed an important part from the design

development la about. Delivering

the total capability computer company

Printed in Great Britain by Q.B. Limited, Sheepen Place, Cold CO3.31.1, and published by IPC Electrical Electronic Pre Dorser House Stanford Street London, SEI 9011.1

New York: 206 last 42 rd Street, New York NY 10017 | Helphone (212) 867 2080 | Yeles 421710 | Published workly on Phussley Registered at the Post Office as a reversione? Price per Copy 18p (1PC Business Press Ltd. 1977

Members of Computer Weekly eteff may be contected directly on the extensions ilsted below, 0 that may be obtained by diating (01) 261 6000.

EDITORIAL	
Keith Jones	261 8344
Tim Pelmer	261 8031
John Kevanegh	261 8025
Stephen Boll	261 8303
Martin Banke	201 8808
Robin Wobster	261 8170
Bernard Allen	28 1 8035
Mike Merples	281 8042
Don Mitchell	261 8413
Darshi Rompai	261 8543
Chris Youett	281 8042
Nancy Pocock	261 8543

ADVERTISING

Stephen Meesur	at 261	825
Tony Keminski	28 1	
Lloyd Collins	261	875
Styart Moore	261	810
Manchester		
Harry Aiken 0	61-872	421

021-356 4838

Steven Sees Derek Slakemore 281 8174 261 8458 261 8018 261 8097 261 8088 John Graham Anne Wilson

Manchester Owen Kelly 061-872 4211 Birminghám Allen Egott 021-366 4838

David Abbey David Malead

Selectiphons for reading publish the above galayorism: God year. US and oversea. Crists IS and Canada 277.0 Skident. U and Georges 77.30. US and Canada 112.00 Armai rates on regulat.

Circulation: 78,865 with the highest fully requested cfrequation in the lik. International Edition (10 Issues a year) Circulation 95,219 (UK 76,08) int 19,139

ISSN 0010-4787

COMPUTERVIEW

Putting Catt among the micro pigeons

not taken in viewing the system

Catt's strongest attnck is

directed at the need for micros

to prompt a total rethink of

computer erchitectures, rather

than implementing old

Chinese copy of the 1944 vintage

Von Neumann computer. Its

erchitecture makes no

concessions to advances in

programming ond also no

conceasions to the advantages

of aemiconductor technology,

In many peripheral areas

THERE could ecarcely hove

been o more opt venue for last

month's Computer Complex

Cleaning Annual Workshop. In

choosing the Industrial Society's

headquarters in London, the

organisers clearly hoped to set about reforming the normal

working pattern. As n group,

cleaners - at lenst at Installa-

tion level - would hardly

qualify for any industrial society

"The microprocessor is a

architectures in new form.

box of hardware tricks.

Sea Bubble that may suck us all in, burst and leave liftle industry of substance surviving in its

That is the view of Ivor Call. who this week provides a controversiel introduction to our Compec preview, with Its theme of the ImpscI of the micro (pages 13 to 27).

IFIP (CW, August 18) Catt's snti-micro views are based more on an anger that the potential of the inicro might not be fulfilled due to architectural design еттогя rather than the software person's fear that it is a setback to the developments of good

programming standards.
At Compec, there will he o great deal of evidence that, Suuth Sea Bubble or Mejor Breakthrough, the micro is now os important to the structure and survival of the whole industry as it is to the individual products dependent on micro

A clear and vigorous snalysis now of the possible pitfalls or delights of the micro is essential if Catt's vision of the future is to

And that analysis and debate inust be hased on a perception of the future, not prejudices of the

There should be no humbug about the threat of the inlere to good programming standards or o the role of the DP manager. Both of these issues are important but are dependent on factors other than the micro.

Factors such as the vision and dedication of management and staff to the development of adequate organisational structures and the implementation of imaginative and practical action programmes

your last half hour's editing lost.

Ilme shared multi-programming

system in operation in one of the

faculties on which one of the

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT

PROGRAMMING TEAM

27 NOEL STREET, LONDON, W.1 . 01-437 2154

THE ORIGINAL KNIGHT CONTRACT

Succasaful Softwara Support Specialists

sinca 1970 in the UK and abroad

What is important with the as a whole rather than a low cost micro is that the industry particularly the sales and marketing people - is not carried along in a euphoria of superficial sales spiel on the cheepness, ease of use, etc. of

There is no doubt that the Unlike Professor Dijkstra's micro has already made a very real impact in increasing the usability and profitability of the computer Industry.

In dedicated applications, such os calculators and washing machines, they have already Infiltrated Into the public imagination, in a more positive way than the troditional

micros, ere being used by designers to improve aspects of existing erchitectures, say by in America, the micro has streamlining the control spnwned a "new wave" mechanisms for disca and technological movement among the home brew market.

It is interesting to note. however, that most projections on the future of microcomputers stress that the ninjor development will be in commercial and industrial morkels, rather then with personal computing.

And this perhaps poscs the most crucial test for the micro. In the hands of thousands of home brewers the micro will be a potent force in the development f inter**es**ting and revolutionary approaches. But for that market, the onus is very much on the keen individual who will develop an in-depth knuwledge of the systems.

For the commercial, industrial or government user, however, the total system, including software and engineering

support, is crucial.

The small business user is particularly vulnerable to the oversell and a superficially attractive low-cost mlcro to create good standards, in- system could turn into an

clear away empty tea cups calls for special procedures. The conference and subse-

The chairman, Mr. D. Wilof both mechines and computer

Warnke, eleborotad on the theme. We all work better, he suggested, in en environment free from empty cartons, wrappers, coffee cups, scribbled notes and old coples of Computer Weekly. All too familiar, especially in a typical pro-

years . COMPUTER WEEKLE NOVEMBER 2, 1987

Ten

THE minicomputer verse the PDPS / the integrated PPPS / the integrated PPS / the integra Computer Weekly has maintnined during the last few months, as the micro debate has ebbed and flowed, that the micro is an exciting challenge for the future. It is a fact of computing life. Its impoct is already all trical engineer whom, technological changes, the

the 1888 centus for the ground that east £5 by Suessx mend spake in the Commun plons for a national stage grid, based on multicomputing, and which we orm part of the Nellows Processing Service National Computing to

paned its first regions of for London end the South

Forum has been given a mojor boost in status by an epplication for membership from the ICL protect their employers' interests. They must meet Computer Users' Association. government agencies and put collective user views." The application comes less than . The forum's chairman, Dsvid two years after the association resigned because too many nun-user nrgsnisations were being allowed to join (CW.

February 5, 1976). The change of heart wes explained by Dr Howard Wrigley, cheirman of the ICL users' association, who said the formm was now well established. and influential organisations werc seeking its views. These include the EEC, which hes called for users ecross Europe to get logether to put their views on the computer Industry (CW,

"User asaoclotions must broaden their horizons," seid Dr Wrigley. "They must step back

ICL users to rejoin national forum Firnberg, director of the Notional Computing Centre, further evidence smong usars of the importance of coming together to influence policy matters likely to affect them in

The addition of the ICL

association to the forum means

that five major manufacturers

users are now represented.

These are ICL, IBM, Digital

Equipment, Univac and NCR

Notable exceptions are

Burroughs and Honeywell users.

The Honeywell users' association resigned at the same time as the ICL group and the

Burroughs group resigned e

week later (CW, February 12,

1976), but keeps in contect by

going to meetings.

Tony Bale, secretary of the

Burroughs users' association,

seld the forum was trying to do

-First step-

John Kavanagh reports on liser Group developments

UK users of Gurroughs' computers have taken the first step towards forming s UK usera essociation. They era et present members of the European Association of Gurroughe Computar Users, and have now formed e UK committee within that group to test the possibility of a UK essociation. Such en association would all the possibility of the essociation ciation would atill maintel etrong ties with the Europeen rgenisellon.
There ere about 200 UK weers

in the Europeen essociation, and those form about half the mem-

Still united — despite £80 subscription

THE tCL Computer Users' colleges with old second-hand Association is still largely in one plece, despite the introduction of subscription to fund

committee meetings and to support a newsletter (CW, Mey 19). At a meeling of the ussociation's council last week it was learned thei only the dinulnishing groups of users of old System 4 and Elliott 803 computers and resigned.

The System 4 users have formed an Independent group because they feel they will get helter service if they deal directly with ICL rather than through the association (CW,

September 8).
The Elliott users have also formed their own group. These federation associations.

mechines, and they have irouble raising the £80 subscription.

Dr Howard Wrigley, chairman of the ICL Computer Users' Association, said the KDF9 group had dissolved itself. mainly because there were hordly any KDF9 installations left, and the restructuring of the association into national organisations rather than a single international body and led to the resignation of ICL user groups in other countries from what is now the ICL Computer Users' Association (UK).

These groups were still active in their own countries and were members of the newly-formed federation of ICL user

Workshop on DP/user communications

Date. December 1. Venue. Holldoy Inn. George Street. London W1. Price. 645 plus VAT (640 plus VAT for DPMA mambers) including

COMPUTER WEEKLY In conjunction with the Deta Processing Menegement Association is organising a workshop on December 1 eimed at Improving the skills of DP management in communicating with end users.

The workshop will be given by Nigel Laurie, who hea more then 10 years' experience in the ommunications and computer fields. He is currently writing a series of articles for Computer the form below.

communications, which will form the baals of the workshop

Topics to be covered during the workshop include the menagement ueer communications; aids to better communications; and practical guldelinea to good user communications.

 If you would like to ettend the workshop, please complete

1 wish to order ticket(s) at £45 plus VAT for the CW/DPMA workshop to be held at the Hollday Inn on DPMA members can apply for reduced rate tickets via the form that is being sent to all DPMA members.

If you are interested in attending any future workshop because the December 1 meeting la full or is inconvenient, tick

Return this coupon to Computer Weakly/DPMA Workshop, IPC Business and Industrial Training, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surray SM1 4QQ.



Two leading figures in university computing consider one of the Science's Computer Soard, which overeses netional spending on most powerful configurations in higher education. The two are Professor Gordon Gleck (left), the first director of the Netional Computing Centre and now director of the regional computing centre at Manchaster University,

university computing.

The configuration comprises two Control Deta 7800 computers with en ICL 18046 end e 1908A as

front and processors.

The occasion was the official awitching on of the 18046 and 7800. The four computers support users in 30 UK universities.

Baric's service

A REMOTE batch online bureau service called Datacare has been introduced by Baric Computing Services. The concept of making computing facilities locally avallable to customers is the basis of the scheme. The data is recorded on either tape or disc and can be transmitted by line or post to the central Baric system for updates.

The Detocare system is centred on Baric business, stock control and occountancy software, and the use of the ICL. 1500 series intelligent terminal.

Software for Datacare was developed by Computer, Facilities Software of Cleckheaton, West Yorkehire.

This is the first time Baric has been involved with the supply of hardware. Speaking at the Holland, managing director of Barle, seid: "I forecast that in a very few years intelligent terminals will become almost as commonplace in business systems as the typewriter.'

Exciting things happen with Prime Computer

With 24 hour working and 20 tons of rock removed with every shovelful. Taylor Woodrow need their Prime computer to optimise open cast excavation - profitably. If your business has requirements as diverse as structural analysis, whicle route planning and financial project control. Prime has a computer in its range to suit.

Prime Computer (UK) Limited, The Merton Centre, St Peter's Street, Bedford MK40 2PN and The Coach House, 173 Sheen Lane, London SW14 8NA
Telephone Bedford 0234 65121 or bondon 01-878 4946

LONG ego in the days when one to do with his project. quent workshop, indulged in sweeping many unpalatable of our major universities didn't Anyhow, one morning, the have one of those blg mechines, systems men of this machine facts of DP cleaning life under but only an old, lovable, homecame in to find on his desk the the false floor panels. Thare was brew by the name of Titan. it name of a program and the exmuch emphasis on critical waa becoming increesingly clear planatory message: TITAN read-write head tolerance and SIMULATOR. He hastened to a that Ita capacity was not slope planes, circumference enough, even though its softterminal, logged in and called speeds of discs and the hazards ware was simply a joy to use, The messages SYSTEM FULL, SESSION TERMINATED the program. Sure enough, it of abrasive duet on magnetic begen the usual Titan dialogue: tapes. All fascinating topics to LEAR SIEGLER ADM-3A LOGGING IN those assembled, but the average site cleaner wouldn't know her tape-drive from her fire number 1 VDU in the States and RRRRRRR wera becom-He typed his USER ID. Then it ing more and more frequent to the multi-access usars, even typed: though no one actually knew Much was apoken about the That meant: password please,

As ever, reality is far divorced from theory. However, the conference certainly served a useful purpose — If only to alert and, hopefully, alarm those

The life of a cleaning operator

operator Bells (of Livera Manufsclurers have almost us wide a range of environmental specifications, as their machine The day's proceeding ranges. In fact there is usually sufficient tolerance to accomworkshops dealing air modate most customers topics as statle, vibrab whether in Bahraln or Scunplus routine and periot:

. on making a clean sweet

ing programs.

Getting taken to tb-

hern a picasant expen

TELETYPE Model 43

new 30 cps printer

in 1 second

£ 745

Peripheral Hardware similal Domen Road, Yorktown Industrial Erista, Cantacata Talaphone: (027.6) 627.1

HYTERM

45 c.p.s keyboard text prin

where computer media and personnel are enneerned. Both are fur more critical than

thorpe. But at least cleaning

executives know their limits

the CPU - as leading punch

Unfortunately, few, If any, cleaners were in evidence, those present being senior lechnical cleaning management plus a strong contingent of environ-Peripherals at cash and carry price

digital

£ 1090

LA-36 DECwriter II

the 30 cps brand loader

about us.

dungers of the developments

The warnings of Catt should

therefore be borne in mind hy

anyone attending Compec. At

the same line, the doubts about

the future course of micros

should not cast too long a

shadow over the range of

products on show, many of

which are already displaying the

fruits of the micro revolution.

And so far there has not been

mental experts, from both industry and government. It came as a surprise to discover the involvement of the Department of the Environment in such seemingly grubby arens Maybe the constant need to

consequences of a head crash, Perhaps more relevant would

cleaner crash in the computer

responsible for cleaning organi-

personnel.
The following speaker, Alan

Microprocessor con Vollec

which was typed over the top of the rubbiah. There was a long pause . . . then: SYSTEM FULL, There was also a very small SESSION TERMINATED, And the simulator printed BYE-BYE

and logged him out. The moral is: whatever a Than experts was supposed to. simulation mey do to real life

be doing a project. He worked make it always true. mostly at night, producing a lerge and varied selection of iniaresling programs that hed little bridge. He wins this week's £5.

liams, in setting the scane, stated that the cleaning industry hod dual priorities: to meet the needa

c Camere quality print Graphics Cepability Variety charociat end line specing * Form lead horizontal, vortical end absoluts applications printing capability. * Post Office approved. 12 NEAL STREET LONDON WORK 975 TE

Home is where the micro is...

before many years have passed, Asimov's three laws of robotice will need to be enshrined as a United Nations Resolution to protect the humble, domeaticated

The march of the micro into the home, an oftpredicted end no doubt soon to be realised event, will mean that strong controls will be needed to stop the thinge teking over. This at least, is one implication ap-parant from a scenario of life in e 1980s homo, outlined et a recent meeting of industry executives by Ryol Poppa, president of Pertec. it went something like this:

Sharon (a housawife) is asicep. She is wakened by an alarm and, accompanied by the themo music from US educotionai television's "Masterpiece Theatre," the computer says, "Good morning, Sharon. It's 7:15am. Tuesday, October 18". It then givea her astrological and blorhythm forecasts for the



Tongue untied

"MY speedometer told me I was doing 30 mph, officer," might be the plaintlye cry of many people in the futura, if researchers at Edinburgh University get their wey.

Being tutored in the gentle art of English (Scota?) is SID, en acronym for Speech imitation Device. He talks to members of the linguistics department at the university regularly, but his offerings can still be classed as party

The next step is the development of programs to enable SiD, end his inevitable ruccessors, to "understand" English and the vast number of variations that it

possesses.

"Any information systam that presents that information (conversational English) in written or visual form could generate it in spoken form, said Dr John Laver, head of the phonetics

"That means that any lnstrument, including everyday

STOP WASTING MONEY!

AicroSim 8080

he world's most advanced

ALLEN COMPUTER SERVICES LFD.

ltems like speedometers could simply tell us what we need to know. Already SiD uses a

social activities are for the

The computer also reminds her. "Your Women's Club

meeting is here tomorrow

prepare a jello salad. For dinner tonight, defrost the roast

you wonted and i'll cook it (very condescending). Pre-

psre tomorrow's menu and

'il give you the recipes you'll

need. Remember Jeck's

birthday on Thursday. The

Buick needs service this

week. Your checking account balance is \$242.41; your

savings account balance is

\$6,834. Sign tha checks i've prepared (this is worsa than a bank manager in your cup-

board). Coffee is ready (i

don't remember asking for

it). Have a nice day." Just

how much of an instruction

was that?
it makes me wonder who

(or what) is in charge. With a simulated Richard Burton

voice, the computer might

just get eway with it, but i still keep hearing the black

rest of the week.

"received pronunciation" technique, speech modelled on the sounds produced by the human vocal chords, and this is said to result in a "BBC newsreader" type of voice. Accents can also be included one reported as bearing an uncanny likeness to James

Mason, the actor. Mova over, Professor

A PRESS notice from Digital Equipment's German subsidiery suggests that the French people who gat so hot under the colle sbout the invesion of their language by "impure" or foreign words may have aompanions in distress rming us that computers are peckages froms wide variety of optione, DEC writee: "Dar Computer macht's möglich Urisub s la certe mit Airtour" Try saying that with a German

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS **VDU** DESKS

MOORE REED & CO. LTD. rina formica worktop. Flat ar well Courtesy Panel, Rigid Tubule Tel Andover 4158

£99 Quelity Discounts

Writs or telephone; D. N. Competer Services Ltd. St. Martins St., Rochdele Tel. Rochdele (0706) 54711

'Let typist organise her own work pattern'

THE effects of introducing word processing to the office world need to be considered now, before it is too late, according to Tom Stewert, of Loughborough University of

Technology.

Speaking et a word processing conference organised by Online and held at the Regent Centre Hotel, last week, he highlighted some of the problem areas.

"Some systema are good in terma of ergonomics, but some have negative espects," he said. "We nead to preserve the good features from manual systems rather than just moving over to automation. in addition, we need editing systems that are better than paper and pencil."

3m prints

fingertips

A US computer system called Videofile is now being used by New Scotland Yard in its fight

Manufactured by Ampex of Redwood City, California, the £2,9 million system uses both video recording and computer

techniques to store, and retrieve fingerprints held in the National Collection at the Yard.

It features two Data General

Eclipse C/300s each with 90K

memory, two DG 90 Mbyte disc

drives, and two Ampex

produced processors each with 65K memory.

Fingerprint Identifications are

made by manual comparison with fingerprints held on video

tape. There will be e total of 2.9

million prints in two years' time

Twenty Ampex terminals

with split-screen facilities will be

used to make tha comparisons,

allowing the operator to display

the input print against any

There is also e latent print technique by which "fuzzy" printa can be enhenced.

Fingarprint experts are

hoping that the introduction of Videofile will epeed the

dentifying process by a fector of

five and reduce paper-handling

enormously.

A similar, though not so advanced, system is being used by the Royel Canadian Mounted Police in Ottawa.

A NEW publication covering electronic developments in the Middle East is being test-

aunched by IPC Business Press.

With a 5,000 controlled circulation throughout the Arab world, Middle East Electronics is

to appear monthly, it is being compiled by the editorial staff of Electronics Weekly.

New publication

at their

One good feature, says Stewart, la ellowing the typist to organise her work pattern in a manner that sulta her, rather involved ahould be carried out end than allowing the equipment to demand

a rigid set procedure.

"The typist likes to move her typewriter around the desk, or to sit near e window," he said. "What must be done by menufacturers is to design equipment from the office function outwards, rather than vice versa. However, people will find a way to beet this problem; they will find weys of adjusting the

system to suit them." After considering the different areas involved in the production of printed business communications, Stewart gives

of the paperwork and releted functions involved ahould be carried out end prospective usere consulted to help in identifying areas where word processing would be most needed.

"Also, job satisfaction should be meintelned and ergonomic principles applied to the design of work etations. Relative merits of centralised/decentralised aystems should be assessed end overall organicational needs should be met

"And finally, if you have an intelligent eystem, thet doean't mean you cen have dumb people operating it."



Shell Oil sticks to dual machine policy

EXPANSION of Shell Oil'e installation at Wythenahawe, Manchester, showe the company continuing firmly with ita dual-machine orientation, despite periodic reporta that It may be drifting towards

Wythenshawe hae baen replaced by a Univac 1100/20. This is currently being inetelled, and should be fully operational naxt month. Wythenehawe'e other Univac mainframe, a 3 x 2 Half the price 1110, will remain unchanged. On the 1BM front, Shell le at

present installing the second of a pair of 370/158s. The first was inatalied earlier this year, and

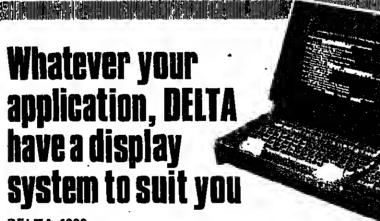
Going West

A New acottond Yard filing operator processes a new set of prints for inclusion in the National Fingerprint Collection section of the £2.9m Ampex Videofile sys-BARCLAYS Bank has pions to relocate two of its London nouter centres at Gloucester. tem. The Videofile will be used by the Fingerprint Srench of New Scotland Yard's criminol invosin July 1979. Staff over the age of 25 are obliged to move in such a

proceesing (CW, July 2i) is progressing according to plan, with five elter now operating eome applications. Ultimstely eltes communicating with the Wythenshawe 1110.

The Micos mini is produced by US company MinlCompute Systems, and is based on the Data General Nova 3/12.

SUCCESS of plug-compatible iBM CPU suppliers in making inroeds into the IBM System 370 base has prompted Bicarce inc of Cupertino, California to introduce a System 2 plug-com System 32 at the other end of the range. The System 2 costs \$16,000, about half the price of patible niternative to IBM's 3741 data entry mode and can run uli the IBM industry Applications Programs and Systems 32 RPG II compiler.

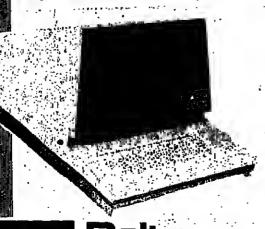


DELTA 4000

Our stendard terminel which gives you full editing facilitias, peging, synch/ asynch transmission end progremmeble function keys within the long list of standerd features.

DELTA 4050

The data communications terminal designed for multi-drop networks. Proven



feetures list. **DELTA 4500**

Full user progremmebility makes the 4500 ideal for "intelligent" termine applications end for the development of customised display programs.

HONEYWELL and UNIVAC displays.

includes Line Monitor for efficient

system de-bugging end troubleshooting-

Our Text Processing terminel which

includes eutometic Ragged Right Justi

ficetion, powerful saarch end replace.

displey memory in its comprehensive

DELTA 4700

Our floppy disc-based terminal system which gives total flexibility for informetion retrieval and word processing applications. Up, to 1.5Mb of local etorege ell peckeged in an attractive,



COMPUTER WELFRET, HOVEHING P. 1011 At last. The small business systems nobody's waiting for.



Data General's new Commercial Systems CS/40 models. They don't keep you waiting because they work the way business works. Interactively.

Multiterminals, no waiting. CS/40 puts data processing power exactly where your people need it, when they need it. In a distributed network or as a standalone handling multiterminal applications or multiple single terminal applications or both. So some users could be updating inventory, while others enter orders, check payables, and process the payroll. All at the same time. And managers can still access the system any time.

It speaks your language. Interactive ANSI'74 COBOL, the standard business computer language and the language of large computers. With its COBOL, CS/40 has interactive debugging and workstation management, which makes it easier to use from

Small doesn't mean limited. Three compatible models ensure that as your company grows, CS/40 can grow along with you. And CS/40 can communicate with other popular commercial systems including your own. With features such as 400 million bytes of online disc storage. And enough memory for large applications. Plus utility software you wouldn't expect on a small system. And a

clever spooler that frees up terminals so your system can do more

And everything else you'd expect from Data General. Such as innovation, because we put a larger share of our revenues into R & D than any other major component manufacturer. And reliability, because we make virtually everything we sell. Add attractive quantity discounts, solid systems engineering, field service and our superior price/performance and you'll understand why there are already over 40,000 systems installed worldwide

Position Company Address © Data General Corporelion, 1977	Why wait any longer? Post to: Marketing Communica 320 Ruislip Road East, Greenfo Send me your Commercial S Send me your brochure and	ations, Data ord, Middle ovstems CS	sex UB6 9B /40 series bi	BH. Tel. 01 rochure.	-5 78 923 i .	ise.
Company Address	현 나 보다 아이들이 나를 다고 있다.		AP.			
						* V
© Data General Corporetion, 1977	Address					
	© Data General Corporelion, 1977		(1 A T) M (1 M) M (CW

(P)ataCieneral

GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY

Is Garbage In Garbage Out at all relevant?



GIGO — Garbage In, Garbage Out — is something we have all leamed, a fundamental princl⁴ ple of deta processing. And we all act as if we believe in it. IBM teachea it to your top executives, users believe it and feel guilty when aomathing goes wrong, ayatam snalysts ond programmers balleva it and blame the user every time the system crashes due to "wrong input." aimost ali data processing textbooks include it in some form or enother.

Yet I believe that It is highly misleading and even a danger

Lct's start with a simple truth which we can oil readily agrec on, Garbage (some kind of incorrect input) does not have to result in a garbage output. It can ba detected by outomatic means, and somebody can make a correc-

tion.
"Yes," the analyst replies,
"but what about all the "reasonable" imputs which are In fact incorrect?" To that, my reply is that if incorrectness is important to detect, then there is some way of designing the input, and its associated redundant correlated data, so that garbage due to chance errors and unintentional errors is detected with a very high

One major problem here is that very few of our system designers and programmers have relevant training or even literature in the known set of techniques to detect theae errors. Most of them have access to the 20-year-old classic 'limit test' and check digit concepts, and little else that reflects the powerful logical capabilities of our computers and our dotabases. The few designers who do design something more sophi- their real problems. I am sticated, do so from sheer grataful to these exceptiona for

intelligence and imagination.
The presently used technology does not, for the most

part, make use of our present ability to atore programs or to correlate input data with file data and other input data as part of the arror detection process. There is atill a very strong technological hangover from punchad card traditions of making sure that things are correct before a main run (by verification keying control runs), a tradition which was heavily duplicated with mog-netic tape batch systems. The mythodology seems to bo that a tronsaction must be checked ond found correct before you try to reference the ossociated main records. Yet this la today a costly and reault-delaying

If you think that your installation is one of these sad cnses, but that it la an exception to good current odvanced programming practice, I can console you that these primitive traditions are widespread in computer installations all over the world winich I have vialted. No matter that they are using the largest ond latest processors, longua-ges and database software, they stick faithfully to the old data imput checking tradi-tions. Even in online systems i have been astounded to see how much of the numeric code, punched card dats formatting and control mentality has been transferred to the online

dialogue ("just to get it on the air quickly"). There are exceptiona, those whose minda were nevar polluted by traditions and obsolete textbooka -- people whose design is a result of common sense utilisation of their available tools to solve others. But they remain excep-

Perhaps it is not possible to communicata to the masses unless we use the Mother Church (IBM). IBM la no poorer than any other supplier or software house at teaching the new input technology. But they are no better. Their current literature on the aubject showe no aign of a new ides or recognition of naw economics since they published "Modern Coding Methoda" about 20 years ago.

I hardly dare to whisper that we know how to perform fully nutomated correction to errors In Input data, That we have been doing ao for over ten years. That wa have documented how to do it in Humanized Input and that the technology can be applied to moat input situations profi-

Garbage In Garbage Out applies to a special situation with no data redundancy (such making the most of your capabilities. People who cite the rule as though lhey believed it are displaying ignorance of fundamental parts of their technology, and it is about time we told them

a well designed computer sys-

many of the techniquae I have been able to document for

he maintains.

as redundancy in your file, available without any extra keying) and no program logic to detect errors. That was the technology of the punched card tabulator. If your systam obeys the GIGO rule, It is a sure sign that you are not

My hypothesis thia time i Garbaga in should normally result in controlled detection and often result in automatic correction. It should almost never result in Garbage Out in

by the increased productivity of programmera in an onlina en-

Researchers at Bell Telephone

Laboratories, New Jersey, have produced the logical axtension

to this environment: a private minicomputer dedicated to on-line development. It is linked to

the mainframe by a com-munications line, down which

programs and data are passed for testing. Ball calls the concept a Pro-

grammer's Workbench, by

analogy with the workbanch of a

carpenter or angineer, where most of his devalopment tools are located. Similarly, the Pro-

grammer's Workbench mini

contains the aoftware "tools".

grams from the production pro-grams in the machine.

Role of computers in Parliament

in Parliament (CW, July 21), the computer has quietly been introduced into practical Parliamentary use by one plonaer who ballevea that practical experiment is of more value than protracted discussion.

James Taylor Is a rapreaentative on a Parliamentary subcommittee dealing with nationalised industriea - "my enemies call ma an economic conaultant, but I dialika the term". Faced with a variety of problems in the gathering and checking of information for committee meatings, he turned to the computer for solutions, assisted by the Com-Share bureau and the Central Com-

puter Agency.
Taylor's first application of the computer was to the mathematical models which are oftan relied upon for the predicof their evidence finds its way into govarnment reports without any qualification of the dublous assumptions on which the conclusions may be based, Taylor deviaed a Cobol pro-

gram appropriately called Bunkum. Io parform a "general sensitivity analysis" on model data.

assumed value for any parameter, it indicates how much the resulta would be influenced by an inaccuracy. The program was aubacquently rawritten in Fortran, under the name Scep-

A aubacquent plece of software, Perturb, was designed to easa the phenomenal aequence of taska surrounding the arrangement of a committee meeting and the subsequent marahalling of its findinga. These interlocking taska were acheduled using a Pert-type project control technique. With his latest product Taylor

has ventured into the text processing area. Adhoc (Accessible Documentation for the House of Commons) allowe a file of freeformat text to be indexed automatically by key-words. These words can be used to retrieve appropriate portions of the original text.

Adhoc has been used to record some of the proceedings of the sub-committee on which Taylor serves. The ability to recall particulars of theae proceedings mmedietely greatly streamlines operations, compared with the usual walt of several weeks for the emergency of a printed re-

The system allows text to be

aultable tribute to Taylor's great-grandfather, Gaorge Boola, the deviser of Booleao

algebra.
In the initial ganeration of the index, the text is divided into algnificant and non-algnificant words, and the algnificant ones given index references, by Adhoc's internal dictionary. The user will also be notified of ony words not known to the diction ary, and this process will automatically track most typographical errora.

According to the CCA, Adhoc la the first text retrieval system to be mounted on a bursau, though it is not generally available to Com-Share users, Taylor, however, thinks that such a system would be more economical on a small in-house mechine, owing to high storage charges on bureaux.

Taylor ia to present an account of his experience in designing Adhoc and his other software to the joint Parilamentary committee due to consider computer use in Psrlisment during the next session. Some members of this committee have already seen Adhoc operating.

He would not wish Parlisment to take on Adhoc, but hopes that his report will persuade MPs of

Monitor supports 16 terminals MT, as well as the Dynamic ver-

FOLLOWING Interdata's release of a Multi Terminal Monitor as part of its Dynamic OS/32 MT operating system (CW, October 20), news comesof a similar independent UK product, developed for a user, but planned for eventual general

The product, known as Terminal Control Task, was developed by consultancy of a facilities management con-tract for dump truck builder DJB Engineering, of Peterlee (CW, February 10

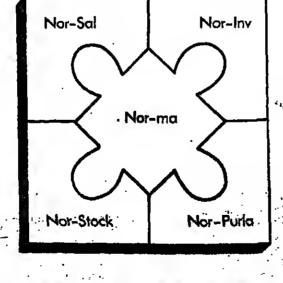
Like MTM, it operates under

online program development work and similar interactive OS, TCT should support at least nine and perhaps as tasks from several terminals. Tripont's product functions under Interdata's original OS/32

many as 16 terminals.

The logical answer

to your accounting problems



EDITED BY STEPHEN BELL

Arabian office makes Prime sale

THE office founded by Genesya Ltd in Saltal Artala (CW, November 12, 1978), hes proved instrumental in selling a Prime 400-based system to a Europaan-based company. Construction consultents Ove Arup has ordered the machine for installation in its Riyadh (over Arup has size enlarged the mamary of its UK.

in selling a Prime 400-passed system to a curopassbased company. Construction consultents Ove Arup
has ordered the machine for installation in its Riyadh
office.

A 192 Kbyte canfiguration with three terminals, a
pioner, diec and magnetic tape, the Prima 400 will be
supplied and maintained by the Saudt Arabian

will come from various sup-

pliers. Software for the system

UK but, it is hoped, will prove a

succeasful export.

Coal Board pins faith in new mine operating system

out If it does not violate pre-

WITH coal mining productivity in the news, the Minos computer-based mine control and monitoring system was given o timely first public showing at the Mining Machinery Exhibition in Birmingham last

Minos (Mine Operating System), has been developed by the National Coal Board, and is already installed in "six or seven" mines, sald an NCB spokesman. A further "six to 10" are planning to install Minos.

The system is based on a Digital Equipment PDP-11/34 minicomputer. Its applications fall under two main haadings: environmental monitoring and control of transport of coal from the face and of other vital machinery such as pumps.

interface with an operator above ground is through a visus) display unit and a special keyboord, with keys specifying elements of the system, and functions, such as "start", "slop" and "load". Commands can thus be transmitted by de-pressing a poir of keys, but a programmed safety conditions. waa written entirely by NCB The VDU diaplays messages essociated with machinery Work is already going on elsewhere in the NCB towards opsration, as well as data and alarm warnings from the enautomating the actual digging vironmental monitoring instruof coal at the face. Minos, the Coal Board pre-dicts, will not only improve the efficiency of coal mines in the ments, checking such factors as levels of dangerous gases.

Minos represents the first step towards true automation of mines, aald NCB spokesman Ivan Bexon. Previous systems provided remote control, but required human initiation and checking of every step.

Basides automating mine control, Minos Is an Innovation In another sense. It is intended to be the first standard mine control system

The system has been conceived in modules so that different combinations can be pul together to cater for inlines with different organisation and machinery resources.

The visual display character generation equipment for Minos is supplied by Terminal Display Systems, but the VDU screens

Scicon to market management product

may already seem overcrowded with software products, but Scicon has now decided to venture into the area with a US-originated product which it sees as still filling a gap among small machine users. About six UK users are already considering implementing the software.

The product is known as Manman (Manufacturing Management), and was developed by ASK Computer Services of California, Scicon has taken exclusive marketing rights to Manman in the UK, and nonexclusive rights in Continental' Europe. The company will sell Manman chiefly as a turnkey system, in conjunction with the Hewlett-Packard 1000 minicom-

Manmsn handles a variety of

ruzzier

THERE are three known ways of expressing 100 aa the sum of three cubes. Two of these involve large numbers, i.e. 190 - t61' - 139' and 1,870' - 1.797' - 903', but the third formula hos much lower figures. Can you find it before turning to page 63 for the solution.

including inventory control, bill of materials processing, materials requirements planning, purchasing of raw materiala and components required for manufacture, monitoring of work in progress and management reporting and product coating.
The product is thus claimed to

assiat the whole of the manufacturing process, calculating the raw materiala and components required to meet a given order, judging whether existing atocks and outstanding purchases will meet the requirement, keeping track of the completion of purchase orders and, perhapa most important, regu-lating the manufacturing process to ensure efficient use of manufacturing resources.

Manman can be accessed interactivaly throug h terminais from sevaral points of a company's factory and officea. All six modules refer to a common database, maintained under HP's standard Imaga database

management system.

Ä minimum Manman system,
with hardwara, costa £55,000. The aoftware is valued at about £20,000, but Scicon does not anticipate many sales of the software alone.

ZEUS HERMES SPECIALISTS IN REAL TIME SOFTWARE for training and lecturing



SHROPSHIRE HOUSE 2-10 CAPPER STREET WC1E BJA TELEPHONE.

01-323 0637



BOC plans text retrieval service

planned by BOC Datasolve, to however, have spread far take advantage of the expected outside the area of legal growth in the automation of ffices. The bureau is "actively Datssolve believes that it will be the first UK bureau to offer looking at the marketplace" for Information information retrieval of this retrieval. Several rivals are reported to be not far behind.

Datasolve has not finally decided on a product to offer in this field, said a spokesman, but the Status software, developed by the Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell, is being examined in detail.

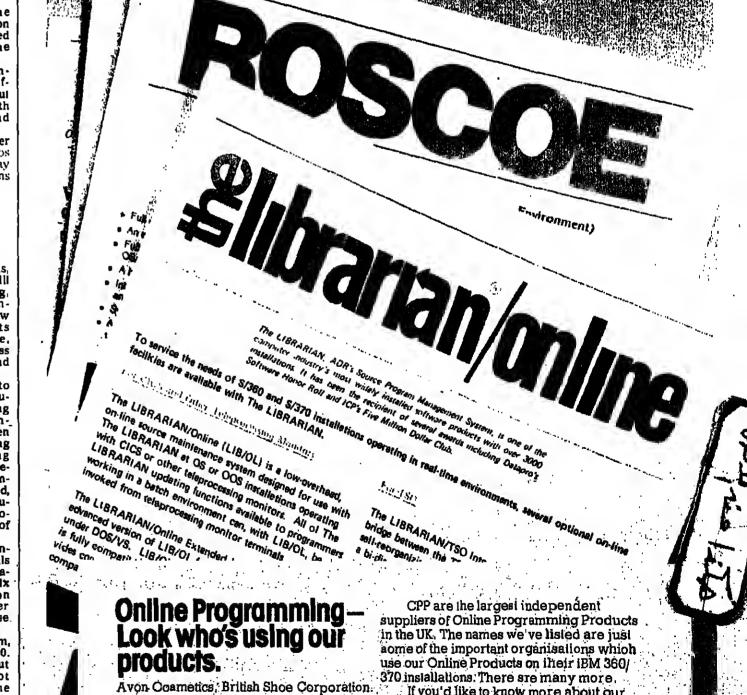
Status was developed several years sgo to retrieve texts of statutes relating to atomic energy. One of its major number of keys, ICL's successful bld for the European Commission's installation (CW, October 28, European Commission's

Datasolve looks forward to a

has already begun to take off with the adoption of word processing, and information retrieval of the Status type is an ideal application to interface with this, the bureau believes.

type. Retrieval of Information Datasolve does not expect from specialised databases is text-based information retrieval already being provided for on to take off in earnest for about several bureaux, but a system of another two years, but obviously the Statua type will allow the wants to get into any potential market ahead of its competitors. user to enter and-maintain his A firm date for the release of A text entered to Status can be scanned fully and all Status or a similar system has not yet been decided. algulficant words inserted in an

Dotasolve is not the only ndex If required. Many bureau interested in Stotus, information retrieval aystems admitted a apokesman nt Harwell, The AERE is "looking allow retrieval only on a limited for outlets for the system", but declined to give further detnils profitable future for the at present,



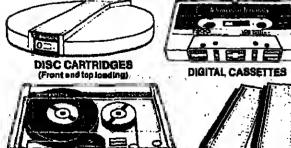
C T Bowring, Brooke Bond Oxo, BUPA. The Calor Group. Devon County Council-The Dickinson Robinson Group. Hambro Life. Hoover, ICI Plastics, Leyland Truck and Bus, London Borough of Ealing: Mersey Docks and Harbour Company. Midlands Electricity Board, Midland Household Stores, Penguin Books, SEGAS The Rank Organisation SKF. Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Woolwich Equitable Building Society

. If you'd like to know more about our Online Programming Products, or any other products in our range, just phone or write to us al the address below:

Compuler Program Products Ltd, CAPHouse 14-18 Great James Streat. London WCIN3DY Telephone; 01-242 0021



Willis magnetics for data storage and word processing



DATA CARTRIDGES MAGNETIC CARDS

FLOPPY DISCS

A range of top quality magnetics at really competitive prices. Write or phona for la aflat and datalle of our filling WILLIS

Willis Computar Supplias Ltd., PO Box 10, South Mill Road,

Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3DN. Tal: 0279 67621 Telex: 617425. **国际电影数据特别特别的**

APPLICATIONS - 10. WINNING MACHINERIES

The current approach, with thuslastic use "toola" residing in the main-both among its frame, "ia aquivalent to dar programmers.

development has been widely welcomed by programmers. or over, the DP dapartmant are beginning to accept that the cost of running terminals is justified

Enthusiastic acceptance of

prot teat results. Also Implageneration of narrativa donance programmere and ma-

Apart from the advantage of farent mainframe environments to his workbench anvironment

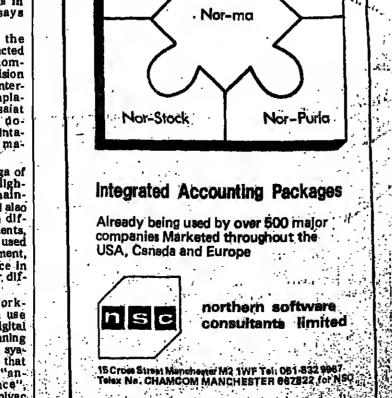
required for program dayalop-ment, clearly separating tham and the semi-developed pro-

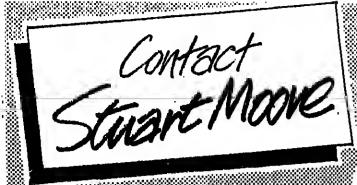
Programmer's Workbench THE growth of onlina program penters leaving thair tools in each house they build", says

The aoftware tools in the workbench include the expected program editing and compliation facilities and provision mented are tools to asaiat cumentation, both for mainta-

separating functions and lightaning the load on the mainframe, the Workbanch mini also alds conversion between dif-Bell claims. A programmer, used would find little difference in daveloping programs for dif-

Four Programmar's Workbenchee are currently in use within Ball, all based on Digital Equipment PDP-11/70s, running Bel'a own Unix operating sys-tem. The company claims that the idea has met with "anthuslastic user acceptance", both among its IBM and Univac







Come to one supplier for all your terminel requirements and take advantage of our wide range and discount structure, Buy or rent,

Spares, repairs service, overhaul, refurbishing.



Teleprinter Equipment Ltd Akemen Street, Tring, Heris, HP23 6AJ Tring (044 282) 4011

COMPUTER WEEKLY

The following special supplements ere due to be published during.

NOVEMBER

NOVEMBER 10th INTERNATIONAL **EDITION**

The November issue of Computer Weekly miernellone will feature a detailed repair of System 77, which was held in Munich, Germanny, this month. Togsther with all the letter name and developments which has occured during the past month in other parts of Europe and the U.S. With an everall distribution of over 98,000 [U.K. 78,665, Overseas 19,138] this issue will provide an ideal opportunity for expert minded companies to display their products, equipment and services to this unique sudrence of decision makers throughout Western Europe.

COMPUTER EDUCATION — NOVEMBER 17th ISSUE

Computer education is not just teaching litteen year-olds the difference between 8 punched card and paper tops or showing them how to program in Basic

For although, happily, computer adjucation is starting earlier and earlier in our schools, possibly the biggest education (ob still has to be done

Our education supplement on November 17 covers both sides of the problem, with the spotlight lirst going on the Inner London Education Authority to show what can be done at school level then sticles on the government in TOPS training scheme sed the Netional Computing Centra's Threshold training scheme for school leevers.

there will slee be a look at the problems of sducating the end user about computer sesisted instruction system now being introduced to Europe by Control Osts. Read Computer Weekly on November 17 . . . end leern

LONCON AND WESTERN Stephes Measures 01-251 8293, Tony Keminski 01-261 8022, Glusti 'Moore 01-261 8109, Lloyd Collins 01-281 8757.

MIDLANO Ken Parrott O21-358 4838 NORTH AND SCOTLANO

Herry Aiken 081-872 4211

Stop Press. Computer Weekly continues to publish more product and recruitment advertising and has a higher fully requested A.B.C. (Audit Bureau Circulation) of 76,081 than any other U.K. computer publication. * Additional 19,136 secular readers in Western Europe vis the INTERNATIONAL EDITION which is published the 2nd week in every month excluding August and December.



COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

NAMD TERMINALS

NEW MODEL TI 612 TELEPRINTER (120 CPS)

Tapie and Dac Drives
Teleprinter Tempinels (18-16-30-60 CPS)

Citys Memory (add in/odd on)

Come and bee us at Compet on Stand U45

DDT MAINTENANCE LTD. 8 Walkin Road, Wenbley, Midds. Tek Dt-805 1877



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY MAINTENANCE ALSO AVAILABLE

PHONE: 0908 564747

PERICOM OATA SYSTEMS LTD. 60 BURNERS LANE, KILN FARM, MILTON'KEYNES

DEC TIME FOR SALE

PDP 11/34-rsts/e - Besic plus. Online lecilitiee. 16 line Multiplexor Terminals aveilable

Attractive rates Central London

Phone: 01-629 6602 extn. 254 01-629 6900 01-629 6963



COMPUTER TIME

and Bureau Services

Central London

Attractive Rates

01-836 0355

01-242 9283

PRINTER GRAPHICS

LOW COST * FULL CAPABILITY CENTRONICS COMPATABLE

Contact: Ray Springall on (0908) 314192 126 Bradwell Road Milton Koynes

WARWICKSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

COMPUTER FOR DISPOSAL

Elliot 903 Computer System with 8K core, end peper station Persons interested in ecquiring ebove, please telephone: O. A. Sakar, Warwick

11/04 &

NEW HARDWARE ★WIDE RANGE OF PERIPHERALS ★QUICK DELIVERY & KEEN PRICES ★UK OR EUROPE

SYSTEK LTD. 46 Fitzroy Street 01-388 7828

-C.S.B. DATA PROCESSING LTD.-

PDP 11/70 TIME AVAILABLE Large PDP 11/70 with BB MB Disca 7 and 9 track drives. Dedicated, interactive or batch facilities. Highly skilled eoftware support also

PUNCHING FACILITIES Redifon Key-to-Diec with output on 7 or 9 Lack tage.

TELEPHONE 021-643 5977 C.S.B. Data Processing Ltd. Gloucester House, Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham B5 4HP

PDP 11/45 FOR SALE

es complete configuration or in separets units

PDP11/45 Computer with 32K6 parity core memory Additional 128K6 parity core memory

1 x FP11 Floating Point Processor 2 x RP04 Disk Drives with one Controller

2 x TU109 track Magnetic Tape Drives with one Controller 1 x TU10 7 track Magnetic Tope Drive

2 x LP11 132 columu Line Printer (300 Lp.m.) 1 x DH11 16 line Multiplexor

1 x LA36 DECwriter II

B.D.F. Mansfield Singer & Friedlander Limited 20 Cennon Street, London, EC4M 6XE Telephone 01-248 9648 A phospher of the township course

COMPUTERS—PERIPHERALS

— 0U1 WE BUY - WE SELL HARD CASH -

7/9 Arther Road, Reading

COMMISSIONS Scopes, Test Gear, Anythin Phone: READING (0784)

tectonics FREE SUPPORT

on all development projecte, from one-olf programs to mejor eyslems. confact Terence Salmon DRP 29114 Tectonics Ltd 54 Tintagel Rd Orpington Kent The fixed price lixed time specialists

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF NEW

PDP II v 03

Floppy Disc Systems with software packages for STOCK CONTROL PRODUCTION CONTROL LEGGER

Also aveilable Low cost version of these packages supplied with Intel/Memorex floppy disc system at prices from

data-J

£6,000 complete.

Date-J Ltd., 7 Churchill Court, Ruetington, Sussex Tel: 09062-72902

FOR SALE 6K PDP8E RK8E.

DP8-ES clock AD8-A ADC. VC8-E display DP8-EA sync

> OFFERS TO ALAN CLEAREY 0832 28511. Ext. 2246 or 3584

Dept. of Psychology



COMPUTER RESALE BROKERS INTERNATIONAL LTD. Queen's Hse, Holly Rd. Twickenham, Middi TWI 4EH, Tel: 01-891 0731 Telex: 935122

Q. Cen I buy NCR 2 part lieting, 11 x 141/2 for less than £11.00

A. Yes at **Direct Wholesale**

Hugs discount on all stock sales. Dalivery guarentsed within 27 hours. SAMPLE eant on request.

D-W Ltd. 98 Wakeman Rosd London, N.W.10. 01-360 2058

London 01-408 1811

Menchesier 081-238 5803/4871

DATA PREPARATION SPECIALISTS

. Cards - Magnetic Taps - Paper Teps and Key to Disc. Any Code — All Formats For details contact your local office: C & G COMPUTING SERVICES LTD/ Head Office: 21/22 Alexandra Parada Weston-super-Mara, Aven, 58221 IGX Tol: Weston-super-Mara (0034) 28147/2078J.

8irmingham 021-8436640

Brieto | 0272-28424/26813

YOU NEED THE BEST SO FORGET THE REST

Contact Sarah Smith on 01-283 3237 for Top-quelity contract programming stell always available Retas from £150 to £220 per week

References checked and work guarant Permenent staff also svellable

MARTON associates 208-210 Bishops gate / EQ2 - HORICOMPLITER PEOPLE AT THE CROSSROADS



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD

WE SEL

THE SECOND-USER COMPUTER PEOPLE Yisit Dur Stand at COMPEC '77.
Wembioy Conference Centre.
Landon, November Bib. 9th and
Landon,

1800. Dit 4070 Pryor Trys Parch. Th sys bull-samplant drive missitualst and lego supply agent Missit Wiler 98200. COLUMN MISS PRINTER, Of the E. and 1000000 Medials. Brand and missit (F. manifet materially Privat from 1 i

SCOOP

up to 45% OFF HAZELTINE ele type-competible CRT Termine HAZELTINE 1200

> ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. (Computer Sales & Services Division 49-53 Princials Road, London NW120B Tel: 01-637 77B1

COMPUTER LISTINGS AND PUNCH CARDS Best priens paid LEYTON WASTE PAPER CO. LTD. Rowin Works, Lynn Road Leytonetono E.11 01-558 2131

Contact: MIKE WWLES

ELECTRONIC BROKERS '
MINI COMPUTER
EXCHANGE Coded and Mexoded Sephoends Magnetic Letan broken — peper PDPB BYSSEM DECPORES SK precessor KEREA Programmer Presi KLAM & KRELA Switch Industriana SKRE Web Cantrol

movement to statement (PCE off. Cashing complete or proof to opport to immension and the recommended REALMO REW 16/11/16/10 magnetic tope stellen stander 6 PCE St. extract. I map a bottom of equipment and aperior Cettin at our characterist or hand for calelogue

Jobs for people, and people for jobs

And if you're looking for new staff or a new job - permanent or contract - Fnight Computers get things done.

22 01-491 4706

FOR USED DP EQUIPMENT BUY OR SELL THROUGH 01-464 9011

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN PUNCHES WITH SKIP OR NON-SKIP OPTION A/N KEY TOPS, CHIP TRAY, WRECK KNIFE, DUST COVER. MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOLLOWING 1 YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD

W) D(01-464 9011 WEBSTER D/P SERVICES LTD. KENT BRI SAA

★ OPERATORS ★

* PROGRAMMERS * * PUNCH OPERATORS * **LEADING SUPPLIERS OF** CONTRACT OPERATIONS

> EUROPE SAVE TIME AND MONEY

PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT

01-493 6696 01-499 1787

CALL US FIRST

Have Hising Kales PHONE 01-261 8757

CoOperators supply first-rate long or short term needs contract operations staff for RING 01.836 8411

OPERATORS

CONTRACT AND PERMANENT

FOR A PROMPT SERVICE PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW

and speak to a top professional in an established company

(24-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE)

EFFECTIA GRAVIS



EFFECTIA GRAVIS

CDL for IBM DATA PREPARATION EQUIPMENT. Brokerage service for used Computer and Periphera Hardwara
FOR ADVICE ON
BUYING-SELLING OF MAINTENANCE

Caff 02774 55028/9 Commercial Data Ltd 2 Holly Court, Sillericey, Easax

OPERATORS BROGRAMMERS BROKEY PUNCH OPERATORS BROKE SUPPORT SERVICES YOU KNOW YOU CAN RELY UPON KPG Ltd 28 THE BUTTS BRENTFORD MIDDX 01-568 7345

OON STREET, LOND

Automatic Data Processing Management Dynamics Division DATA PREPARATION SERVICES CARDS: PAPER TAPE: MAG.TAPE

Heathrow House, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW5 9QP Telephone 01-759 9191/1502/9628

USED DP EOUIPMENT BUY, SELL, LEASE Knowledge of U.S. and European markets

Write or tele thone CEDAR COTTAGE THE DRIVE CHICHESTER, SUSSEX

computer services limited

CONTRACT or PERMANENT— ANALYSTS - PROGRAMMENS - CFERATION PUNCH OPERATORS - DATA CONTROLLERS

Tel. 01-487 5781 28A Devonable Street - London - W1



Contract & Permanent recruitment Total DP Support at It best Programming Openating Data Preparation System Data Control Jechnica Supplie

145 WARDOUR STREET LONDON WIV BEE The state of the s



CHEERFULLY slicing into a Redifon terminal is Frank Watson, superintendent of the Redifon factory at Peacehavan in Suesex. The occasion was the completion of the factory's 2,000th Sechack terminal. However, the the completion of the factory's 2,000th Seecheck terminal. However, the terminal in the picture is in fact a 50% cake, beked and lead with loving care by electronic wirewomen Dorsen Stockdels (centre) and Resembly

Data Communications

Diagnostic and Dialogue

The new Dynatech TC-100 is e microprogrammed data

communications test set for use in tech control systems

or as e porteble testing device. Ite unique design ellows it

to perform a wide range of troubleshooting duties, to

locate and deline faults that may develop in today's

modern dete communications systems. It simulates and

lesta soitwere end herdware components of the

communications network.

Bit error rate performancs.

Remote control switching.

Message trapping and display.

Polling end selection.

Line protocol checkout.

Control signel breakout.

MBBSuraments of system bahaviour.

Alastair Gowan, until recently MD of General Electric USA Plastics in Bergan op Zoom, the Netherlands ias been appointed general manage of GE's Europe business division.

Suaan Ging, formerly menagemant accountant with software house Pamela Woodma Associates, has been appointed financial director of the company.

Ross and squash

A COMPUTER services company, Ross Computers, of Cwmbran in Gwent, la lo sponsor the Welsh open amptaur squash championelilps in Cerdiff on November 18-20.

il is the first time Ross has baen involved in sports aponsorship. Its managing director, George Porter, is a member of Cwmbran Squash Rac-quete Club and the company has ite own internal league.
It is hoped that the finsis of the

main events will be hald at St Mel-lons County Club. Entries close on November 8 and should be sent to artin Lewie, 113 Bedwelity Road,

Martin Lippman has been promoted to the new position of general manager of Prime Com-puter's Scandinavian subsidiary. He was formerly director of the Bedford sales region for the UK subsidiary.

Donald Breckan Joine Modular Computer Systams, Modcomp, in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trea-auer, from the First National Bank



Norman Sekor of Memory Bust ness Machines, a company within the Memory Ireland group, has been manager for tha Munater area.

Malcolm Banka, a TP specialist with Cara Data Processing, has been appointed manager of the new hordware products division in Dublin.

Ken Burnham, previously a senior managar with NCR UK, has joined DPSC, the recruitment consultanta, as managing director. Recently ap-pointed menaging consultants with DPSC are ion Pryke, former com-puting services director with Mobil, Bob Sibball, who was Europaan seles menager with Intarell, and Peter Cooper, ex-large accounts manager

newly-created position of executive vice-president and chief markating officer with AMI Microsystems In the US. He was formerly president Electronic Arraye Inc.

The first of two AMI board members appointed under a new agreement between Bosch and AMI is Rudolf Scharpff, managing direc-tor of Robert Bosch GmbH of West Germany. After purchasing AMI shares, Bosch now holds about 25% AMI'e outstanding shares.

Petar Green has been promoted, at Willia Computer Supplias, from area representative to sales manager.



Kwikform, has been appointed

menaging director of the newly-formed Forward Computing bureau.

REPLACE AN ENTIRE STONEHENGE!

Liveware Sand

I PROMISED TO TELL

WITH IT'S REVOLUTIONAL

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE

-AND LOW COST ...

YOU ABOUT THE



ONE AMDOLMEN CAN



NOVEMBER 7

NOVEMBER 7
Fact retrieval system for the Edinburgh
Western Ganeral Hospital. Edinburgh
University Machine Intelligence
Research Unit. Hume Towar, George
Square, Edinburgh. 17,15.
Shop-floor information systema,
reminar, Brittah Production and inventory Control Society, Cambridge branch.
Garden House Hotel, Cambridge. 9.00.
Registration with BPICS. 9273 38188.
Microprocessom Prof F. G. Heath. 8CS,
Glasgow branch. Oantel Brown's Restaumnt, Glasgow. 19.00.

NOVEMBER 8
Socisi applications of computars in local government. Lorrainc King, John O'Brien. BCS, Croydon branch Fairfield Halla, Croydon. 19.15.
Communicating sequential processer. C.A.R. Hoara. BCS, Raading branch. Cooper Inn, Panghoume, Berks. 20.00.
Professional riandards in darling with first-line users. Oavid Firnberg. BCS, First Time Users Group. Royal Angus Hotel, Birthin ploncer in computing, Colossus. Prof Brian Randall. BCS, Nawcastle branch. Barras Bridge Bidg, The University, Nawcastle-upon-Tyrie. 19.00.
A systems approach to pictorial pattarn

A system spyroach to pictorial patiarn racognition-lactura seriar. Morton Nadicr. Machine intalligence Research Unit. Chess Lab, MIRU, University of Edinburgh, 10.30.

NOVEMBER 8-11 Compace 17, software and applicationa conference. IEEE Computer Socially, C bicago, Illinois.

NOVEMBER 9

How AICS can help yoo, the independent computer profastionat, naw members introductory meating. Araccistion of independent Computer Speciatiris. AICS Headquarters. B Leicaster Street, London WCZ, 18,30.

Retail point-of-sale systems. BCS, Suaras branch. Catwick Manor Hotal, Crawley, 18,30.

Crawley, 1830.

The Crosrbow information retrieval rystem, E. Hyde, BCS, Tessaide branch Tesaride Polytechnic, Middiarbrough

NOVEMBER 8-10
Exhibition and democatration of university, schools and industrial projects.
National Development Programme in Computer-Assisted Learning. SCET, 12
Rose Streat, Giragow. Details: 01-837
0552

BACS, Sanklog on the future. BCS Kent branch. Computer Lab, U of Kent at Canterbury, 19.30.

of kent at Canterbury, 19.30.

The practice of structured programming D. P. Middinton, O. Crawford, BCS., Wolverhampton branch. The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton, 18.00.
Practice and techniques of structured programming, D. Simpson, BCS, S Yorkadire branch. Brincliffe Oakr Hotal, Nether Edge. 18.15.

NOVEMBER 18-11
Conference on data atructures for aurvey analysis. BCS Computers in Survey acatyair. BCB Computers in Burvey Analysis Oroup. City University, London ECI, Details: Beysrley Rowe, 01-609 0340.
Scottlah Gathering. IBM Computer Users' Association. Excelsion Hotel, Glassow Almost.

OVEMBER 14 NOVEMBER 19
The state of play in computer chass.
Edinburgh University Machine
Intelligence Research Unit. Hume Tower,
George Square, Edinburgh, 17,15.

NOVEMBER 14-15 Joini Guropean/UB software managa-ment conference — governmen1 pro-grammes. Americae Institute of Aero-naurios and Artronautics/Gautsche-Gersischalt für Luft- und Rrumfahrt/ IEEE Computer Society, Munich.

NOVEMBER 18
Coral 68, a review of implementeral experience. BCS, Coral 68 Group, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2, 14.06.

Computer understanding by atructural hesaurus techniques. Philip Bellis. BCS thesaurus techniques. Philip Bellis. 6CS Natural Language Transletton Group. King's Collage, Leodon WC2, 16.00, NOVEMBEB 18-16

Database on mainframes and minicom-putars. O. Trimmer, BCS, Leicastar branch, Jamas Want Bidg, the Poly-technic, Leicaster, 1800. Machine Intelligenca, Ray Cahari, BCS, Oundee branch, College of Tachnology, Dundee, 1800. NOVEMBER 17 Meeting, IBM Computer Users' Association Sysism 3 Group, Bedford Hotel NOVEMBER 15-18 Meterine The national police system. G. F. iharton. BCS, Leeds branch, Parkway Albarton, BCS, Land Horel, Leads, 18,30, NOVEMBER 17-10 ring, reparatus and tartiffs to

etectricity rupply, conference, LEE/ IEEE Organisvilon Internationale de Métrologie Légals, London, NOVEMBER 16 Exhibition and demonstration of univarsity and schools projects. National Davelopment Programme in Computer-Assirted Learning. New University of Uniter, Colerains, Northern Ireland. Octails: 01-837 0552, 0255 4141 eat 341. Management Education Seminars —
Communications, Dennis Jarrett, Data
Processing Management Association,
Montcaim Hotel, London Wi. 14.00.

Analyse

PLAN IV (and now Plan IV: MVS)

PLAN IV is a program product which thoroughly analyses SMF data to give information on past and present system performance. Information you need to appraise effectiveness and plan for the future.

Newly introduced, PLAN IV: MVS has been developed specifically to clarify and control the compilcations of IBM 370 MVS

With PLAN IV you get concise, readable and regular reports on IBM OS, OS/VS and now MVS systems. Comprehensive 'inside' information which facilitates capacity planning, scheduling, performance tuning and balancing. Plus graphic reports to aid decision making and communication.

PLAN IV is already helping many organizations worldwide. control their system resources and plan future needs. It can also help you. Call for full facts and actual case histories:

LONDON TEL.: 01/4875681[.]

STOCKHOLM TEL.: 08/880125

GEMINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS Ltd. 84, Baker Street, London W1M 1DL (Great Britain) Tix.: 22538

Bredängstorget, 1, 12732 Stockholm (Sweden) Tlx.: 11572



MEMBER OF THE CAP Comini - SOCIETI GROUP

Products More OUTPUT from your INPUT

IBM's mini project back in Orbit

customer in Italy, for example, is reported to be instelling 237 of

them. The product hed a further

boost with the enhancementa

announced in the summer (CW,

One Interpretation of the

growing overlap of producta

from the IBM DP and General (ie

email) Systeme Divisions is that

IBM la making each division as

comprehensive and eelf-

aufficient às possible as e

defensive move against the

possibility that aome anti-trust

eettlement might be reeched

which required the company to

autonomous compenies. The

moet likely split at present

the computer services business

... this week looks at some of the differing demands that can face the operator moving be-tween installations.

spllt into three or

AFTER dropping to a very low priority about a year ago, IBM began to find widespread favour ebout a year ago, end one customer in Italy, for example, ie computer project has been brought back to the fore, and US observers expect the mini to be ennounced next April as DP Division's elternetive to General Division'a Series 1.

According to Gldeon Gartner, analyst with New York slockbrokers Oppenhelmer and Co. Orbil is a "highly supported reorganised development ectivity at IBM's Raleigh, North Cerolina fecility," with 200 profesalonela developing softwera for what promises to be a powerful minl.

The minicomputer is expected to broaden further the renge of networking options open to users. To some extent it will provide en alternative to the felrly limited 3790 and 3705 communications systems, but there is no question of it supplenting these producte completely.
After o slow etert, the 3790

now that its anti-truet

would be into four: DP. GSD. Office Producte and computer services, including the Satellite Business Systems interests. Another is that IBM ia planning e major re-entry into

Input estimates that IBM's entry with Series I will be beneficial to the minicoputer market es a whole, causing it to expand by I per cent this yeer

settlement, under which it sold the Call-370 service to Control Data end egreed to etay out of the services businese for five years, is about to expire. Drbit. Seriea 1, 5100, System 32 and System 34 would then become potential cervice bureou terminals, already installed at user

Orders for the Series 1 minicomputer atood at 5000 et the beginning of August, nine montheefter its US launch (CW, November 18, 1978). According to the California-based plenning company input, elmost 20% of the orders come from DEM manufecturers, despite the fact that IBM gives no diacount for quantity on Series 1.

The most Important reason volced by US users for buying Series I was the wide coverage of IBM's maintenance fecilities.

and about 8 per cent in 1981.

Five of these Transdets 305 portable terminels have been hought by Menufacturing Date Systems International (UK), which hand les numerical control work on a consultancy basis using the Comehare and Tymshere burseus...The junior operator was not included in the £6,000

US components on show

SEVERAL US manufecturers of microprocessors and memory components that do not usuell appear at exhibitions on this sida of the Atlantic will be present at the US Treda Centre, Langham Place, London W1, next week for Compelex, cleimed to be the largest ever American electronic

components show in the UK, The show, from November to 11, will include exhibits from

Sunertek, Western Digital, Scientific Micro Systems and Circuit Technology, as well as more femiliar nemes ilke intel, intersil, EMM and Monolithic

The impact electronics

est only an computing but on many other erese of industrial and domestic life, a major international conference is to be hald in London on December 8.

Called The Impact of Electronic the Conference of the Conf Collad The Impact of Electronics, the one-day conference will have emong its speakers Jack Akerman, managing director of Muliard, Dr Stave Forts, managing director of General Instrument Microalectronics, Alex d'Agepeyaff, shelrman of CAP, and Dr Alfred Prommer, vice-president of Siemens AG.

The conference is organises by Electronics Weekly, and the fee is £80. Further details ere avalieble from the conference administrator, IPC Business and Industrial Treining Ltd, Surray Heuse, Throwlay Wey, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

Gamma orders

TWO DEC-based systems are to be aupplied by Gamme Data Systems, Dublin. The first is for the head office of Superquinn, the Irish supermarket chein ond ie velued et £45,000. The second order is from the Western Pride Bekery and this system is worth

FROM HAZELTINE Amazing performance at a very attractive price. The H1500 range Delivery 30 days. 大学· includes the Discounts available for H1510 Buffered Editing OEM and large quantity Terminal and the H1520 Buillered Editing Terminal with

Management Control Systems Munichester Mit4 6xG

Fortronic (Fife) Limited

Technico (Communications Limited

William Harris of the state of

man on the move depends on the size of the in-stallation and the applications supported by the system.

Challenge to the

A new entrant to operations usually spend their first three or four months operating and maintaining a particular parl of the installation, such as

In contrast, the trainee in e quickly adapt to the circumstancea and learn the various aspects of operations. In this type of installation everyone is kept busy and there are not enough operators to justify a new person being involved in just one part of the task.

The smaller the installation, the more reaponsibility the operator lakes on and he le able to use his initiative to a greater extent. Often he will take each job through all the on a rota basis. aspects of operation, including preparation, actuel processing and then printing of any list-

By comparison, the operator at the larger installation will often concentrate on one particular part of operations on a have several trainees under his guldance and be expected to competence is often of a good often very diffarent.

operators ecquire their skills also varies in eccordance with the size of the system. In the In a large installetion will ex- jerger installetion operators perience n different introduc- are often given the opportion to computing from that tunity to spend time in the job received by a trainee in a control and technical support smaller environment. In the sections, while those in the larger installation trainees smaller installations have to acquire their knowledge in a practical manner.

The larger the installation the more peripherals it is likely to have, and this meens more maintenance and cleaning for smaller environment must the operator. Clenning of tape drives, printers and cerd readers will often be done on the night-shift.

The operator's task will also be greatly affected by the epplications supported by the system. For example, with the sort of entiquated card-based systema which atili exist, the operator will epend a good deal of his time with card readers. In such a situation the burden of the task is often shared out

In contrast, the operator involved with a system engaged In TP might spend much of hia ings produced. He might also time in a user ilaison role. Some be involved with erranging the transportation of output to users.

Users.

Like it a user it also it is sold to be involved with erranging the installations provide a section dedicated to probleme arising out of such things see TP lines. going out of service. Again this is related to the size of the Installation.

rota basis. As such he might tween inetallations must be prepered to accept that hie job will change to some degree. provide them with a certain Although the hardware and amount of tultion. Con- software may be similar in sequently in such an environ- various installations, the manment the level of technical ner in which they are used is

Had a good weekend?

"Disgruntled of Sussex" ex-presses his view on shift pay in the form of a playlet. The time is 8.00am on a Monday. DPM: "Moming, how are you?"
Operator: "All right, but a bit

fired." DPM: "Have e nice weekend?" Op: "Not too bad, although I had it to catch up on star p after the 2.30pm to 10pm shift is a tweek."

Op: "Yes, if you take into oon alderation my earache caused by the line printer and the borsdom of being on my own from five until ten every night on the evening shift." Well, at lasst the port

to catch up on stanp after the pany appreciates what you're do.
2.30pm to 10pm shift is tweek."
Ing. with its generous shiftweekend?"
Op: "No, I haven't been getting to iffe means to much to the comenough training sessions because heny—eff. 12 /2 % worth!"

Sophisticated Peripheral Controller. PRODUCT SPEC Telephone for further information, or clip your business card to this advertisement and send to Hazeltine or your nearest distributor. STANDAR Hazeltine Limited Richmond, Surrey TW10 6UV Telephone 01-948 3111 7 x 10 Dol Matrix upper case & lower case Telex 928572 Distributors Lelophone 061 248 7400

DATA COMMUNICATIONS LTD. 123 rue de la Tour - 94566 RUNGIS-CEDEX - FRANCE Telephone: 687-05-79 - Telex public Rungis 250 304

DYNATECH CONTROL

For information or demonstration Distribution for Austria, Germeny and Switzerland **FURRER MARKETING AG** Baarerstrasse 91 - 6300 ZUG 2 - Switzerland

DYNATECH

UNIVERSITY ROUND

EDITED BY JOHN KAVANAGH

'Strained relations on funds' warning

money in university computing by encouraging co-operation belween computing centres could be counter-productive, because the policy is putting extra strain on relationships between universities.

This message was put over hy Professor lan Pyle, director of York University's computing conire, at the opening of the Professor Pyle said that the

influence of the Department of Education and Science's Computer Board, which oversees university computing, had brought a degree of cnoperation between computing, centres unmatched in any other

subject.
"However," he went on, "relstionships beiween universities may get snmcwhat strained in further menagerial atrains could

regionalisation policy of the board, under which the finance for peripherals and enhancements in each region is to he distributed by agreement among the universities in the region."

In imppler economic times all money was allocated to individual universities by the Computer Board, Although this still spolics to mainframe computers, Professor Pyle said that more than ever before univers-Itles were in competition for funds with other universities in their region. He added, "We hope to pre-

vent the relationship between the Yorkshire universities hecoming strained by being oward of the possibility of it happen-

Professor Pyle sald that

linking universities and thus make facilities provided at diffcrent sites available tn the widest possible range of users (CW, January 13). "We are all up-prehensive of the administrative

> are bound to arisc." York's new computer centre brings previously scattered facilities, including the main Digital Equipment DECsystem-10, under one roof, and gives the computing science department the chance to open u digital systems loboratory, which enables students to gct to grips with minicomputera and micro-

and managerial problems which

The opening also coincides with the upgrading of comput-ing science from e subsidiary subject to a main degree course.

TWO NEW TERMINALS

FROM DIABLO

For students and staff

computers from Honeywell and ICL ee mein contenders for the

hes a GE 415 and provides time sharing services to students on this old machine. Now that the the two sets of users ere getting logether to finence s newer echine. The main student and then the edn

A JOINT vanture simed at providing computing facilities both to students and to administrative elaff is under way at Strathclyda Univariety, with aecond-hand

The Oppartment of Education and Science's Computer Board is providing most of the money for the naw machina, and the univarally is providing accommodelion. The GE 415 is used shoul equally by the students and the adminis-Iration, but the axtra capacily o the new computer is expected to be taken by the academic retirer

Essex 'do-it-yourself' repairs commended

IMAGINE getting old iCL perlphersis from a scrap-yard, cleaning them up and interfacing them through a minicomputer to your non-iCL mainframe. Or employing your own engineers to do Instant repaira snd meintensnce to your computer system and making a pro-fit on what it would cost to have hed the job done by en outside

This is what Essex University hes done - and It hes been so successful that the Department of Education's Computer Board hes pointed it out to other uni-

Essex has an engineering group of four, headed by Brian Wilby, which meintains the Ampex memory on the university'a main machine, e Digital Equipment DECsystem-10, and looks after 45 Teletypes around

"We charge some departments for maintenance services and our contracts for Teletype meintenance pey for a techni-cien's salary. And the users get a better response time then they would from en outside contrac-

"We have a PDP-i1/49 which interfaces cheep old iCL peripherals to the DECeystem-10. We strip the old kit right down and refurbish it and use it again. Last year the group made

a profit for the university.' The engineering group has designed its own electronic keyboards for Teletype terminais and ia now replacing stendard mechenical keyboard at the university with electronic

in digital design education

New ideas

education of students in digital systems design is being applied successfully in Newcastle University's combined Electrical Engineering and Computer Science course. At a cost of between £300 and.

£350 per student, the Digital Systems Laboratory is able to provide each student with a basic desk-top frame, it includes 16 buffered ilght-emitting diodes, 16 logic level switches, slx uncommitted switches and three benks of edge connectors into which circuit boards can be slotted. A basic board into which Integreted circuit optiona can be slotted has been designed and a working system can be built using the frame.

Microprocessora ere now included in the range of options open to the students.

"At our price, there were only two micros we could afford. says John Givens, lecturer in charge of the iaboratory. "They were the 8080 and the 6800, and we chose the latter because the documentation is better and there are more interfaces

"For larger programs, we have a paper-tape interface for program loading, and there is a cross-assembler on the university's iBM 370/168 for paper tape reparation.
"There is a wire-wrap

machine which was bullt for us by the department of mechanical engineering, so we cen do small printed-circult bnard runs," aays Givens.

The success of the approach is underlined by the fact that five graduates were able to begin useful work in systems designas soon as they took up employment. Two are now with GEO two with Marconi Avionics and one with Texas instruments.

Computer Marketing ~

Working with and supported by British manufacturers.

Newbury Labs low cost British made VDU. 700t/2 Teletype replacement 7004/5 sophisticated VDU with block mode trans. Full cursor Delivery now from 6/8 weeks.

Prices from £575

MSI low cost Butish made range of casselle. lata recorders. Teletype compatible. High spood (2400) B.P.S.) Standard serval interlar es

Midlection M22 low cost British made Paper Tape Reader Punch. Reads to 150 C.P.S. Prinches to 50 C.P.S. Standard serial interfaces, 5, 6, 8 level operation

Computer Marketing EX800 low cost high speed electro sensitive printer. 80, 40 or 20 characters per fine Upper.

and lower case Up to 160 C.P.S standard Prices for Ex 810 model 512 x 16 dot per sec. plotter-

Den Digital LA36 DECerter 30 CPS £ 1095
printer terminal Ex Slock Print SR printer terminal. Ex Slock nil range of DIGITAL high speed printing.

New ASR LA38 OECwriter Incorporating

Olgital LS1-11 processor modulas and paripherals. Full range wallable to Ex Stock. Less then manufacturars R.R.P. As process extremely as the manufacturars R.R.P. As process extremely as the manufacturars as the contract of the contract o SEEUSON STAND C.25 AT COMPEC

Computer Markeling 641 Loedon Road, West Thurrocks

IMPACT OF THE MICRO

COMPEC PREVIEW

TO determine the real value of A South Sea the micro let us examine the underlying power struggles on which the microprocessor floats like a cork on a turbulent sea. The traditional Von Neumann computer had a very small Bubble about repertoire, essentially limited to the sequential processing of a list of data. However, in the same way as it would be possible with careful organisation and hard work to construct a public water supply system based on iransporting individual thimbles full of water from house to house rather than by simply inying down pipes; or in the same way as it would be possible to burst? to build end operate fast motor By Ivor Catt cars with lsgs rather than wheela: ao with careful organization and hard programming work it is just about possible — though inconvenient — to make the

sor cheepsr end smaller, cul- hardwara designers and prominating in the microprocessor, grammers nervous of their the "Cese of the diaappearing

Von Nsumann machine do the

various jobs ws reslly went to

do, such as avoiding air crashes,

rollway time tabling, sorting out car treffic jams, pattern

Computer hardware archi-

tecture having remelned con-stant for 15 years from 1944 to

1959, a galaxy of programmera grew up around it who were skilled at making the best of a

bad job — getting the intrinsic-ally very limited Von Neumann

list processor, which is grandly called the general purpose computer, to stumble its way

through a broadening range of

The lower echelons of pro-

grammers were similar to the

clerks in earlier business enter-

prises, while the upper echelons busied themselves with the more

philisophical aspects of how to

All echelons were agreed that

they could only optimise pro-

cedures if the machinery they

used remained unchanged; and

since they worked for end had

best access to the customer,

they had their way in stabilising

It is worth emphasising that it

was primarily the demands for stability from the programmer which led to the ossification of

the computer for a third of a

Programmers are more or less totally ignorant of the possibil-

ity of other more powerful

architectures using currently

For example, 99% of program-

mers have never heard of content addressable memory

(associative memory), a product which drematically increases

computing power but demands major architectural changes in

the computer.

Long before the advent of the

microprocessor, the Von Neu-

mann computer had grown like

Copsy Into a dinosaur with more

1944 vintage machine had only

cxample, a large minicomputer reached the absurd stage of £250,000 worth of machine all

As far back as 1966, for

available hardware.

make the best of a bad job.

rccognition etc.

But cannot computer people see that the microprocessor is as inconvenient end absurd as a full grown man trying to ride a tlny two year old's bicycle?

Don't think thet you will arrive at en edvanced computer arrive at en edvanced computer architecture by assembling a meening that he was too old matrix of 1944 vintage compu-tsrs, nemely microcomputers, The breakdown of microproany more then you will expect to build a modern motor cer out of buted to obstruction or even an array of horses end cerriages. sabotage by the rearguard of old

Compec 77 will present supplement, in which the visitors to the Wembley overriding theme of the er-Conference Centre with e ticlee is the increesing vsst errey of computer significance of micro products -- processors, processor technology. psriphersis, terminsis, etc. But one thing many of them will heve in common Bootle reports from the US will be microprocessor on the microcomputer controi.

opening up vest new merextending the distributed that of processing cspebilitles of tsıminei equipment.

At the seme time no peripherel menufecturer terms of increesing the vsrastility of products and educing costs.

These ere some of the topics diecussed in this special Compac Preview

microprocessor, an interesting pincer movement developed. The integrated circuit manufacturers appealed to the technology-free programmsr over the head of the herdware designers.

and more peripheral equipment patiently waiting on only one processor, merely because the They promised e herdware "advance" which would further reduce the cost, end therefora the significance, of herdwsrs tred with software.

They promised that all the mer, acting in concert. mysterioue, complicated, expensive things previously done by special purpose hardware would future be merely small subroutines time-shared onto the microprocessor, and come much more under the programmer's control.

waiting to file its material through one single, tiny processor comprising 50 packages x 16 logic boards, a total coat of some f3 000 or only 18 of the whole £3,000, or only 1% of the whole machins. This was like having one single policeman at the same time trying to manually control all the traffic lights at overy road invertions as 1 and 22. it seemed that the microprocessor would make it possible to "program awey" sli the tradi-tional odds and ends which got in the way of the programmer who had no engineering expertise = and which means almost

overy road function on London.
Still, the programmar jobby heid onto the 25-year-oid architecture of ons processor every programmer.

It is worth mantioning in through the decades in what is passing that few Computer now the long (third of a century) and an increasing array of randum access memoriss (RAMS) und peripherals, glorying in the woy his procedural clutter could "control" such en absurd architectural dinosaur.

The only freedom left to the hardware manufacturers was on the one hand to make RAMs. passing that few Computer now the long (init of a century)
Science courses contain any snd pathetic history of compuhardware that is, they contain no science. Professors tell me that this is because they cannot street entrants to the courses

The only freedom left to the hardware manufacturers was on the one hand to make RAMa cheaper and smaller, and on the other hand to make the process.

Senthars on microprocessors. I write with bitterness beturned out to be courses in cause in 1967 with a Cambridge other hand to make the process.

ignorance in elementary pro-The experienced hardwere designer could not argus egeinst the microproceasor, because this

would be interpreted as merely due to his fear of heving his design territory usurped

cessor systems would be attri-In the marketing of the designers, or resulting from

Product) and Instead meander

On the lighter side Liverpool humourist Stan hobby crezs. He siso looks The merch of the micro back on some of the crezier continues spece and is promotional gimmicks he has encountered over the kets for low cost stend- isst 20 yesrs while sssumeione systems es well es ing his other persons —

Computer technology specielist ivor Cstt is one member of the data protodsy can afford to ignore cassing fraternity who is the opportunities offered most definitely not carried by the microprocessor in swey by microprocessor msnis end believes that the microprocessor is nothing more than a Chinese copy of the 1944 vintage Von Naumann computer. Here the expisins why.

ssiesman.

their lack of design expertise. So manufecturers would be free to deliver e faulty product.

The inclusion of microproces sors in e system wes implied to be a streightforward, troublefree procedura. Teething troubles, when they arose, would be blamed on the hardware englneer by the microprocassor manufecturer end the program-

It was hoped that the micro processor, trouble-free in the engineering sense, would finelly break most of the remaining finger-tip hold that the "plumbers," or engi-neers, had on the computer business, with their "oll cana and obscure engineering talk. Now that ihs knives are out.

csn muster enough courage to add my timorous voice to the criticisms of the microprocessor The microprocessor is the bitter fruit of ao embittaring process which extends back ter science. It is a history littered with ignorance professional dishonesty, lies, broken promi-ses, frauds, shysters and South Sea Hubbles

the UK plus four years in one of microprocessor. the lesding microelectronics i was hope i was hopeleasly isolated. lebs in the US, and some imbecause virtually no one had the ssaive research achievements breadth of knowledge to be able behind me, I was well placed to to see or even understand where contributa to an exciting new the computer art should be industry which would marry the fest emerging, powerful capabilities of semiconductor

The result was that the Industry fiew off at a stupid electronics with a broad range of tangent, and I left the industry human and sociological needs, to start a new career which thereby creating a major, pro-fltable industry. This did not potential. The young bloods who are

My last post was in intagrated circuit LSI Research and Development for a large US mainframe manufacturer. At that know that the history of point i finally became convinced Industry la littered with bubbles that the industry was going to lose its way, miss its explosive market potential (estimated by me at 10% of the Gross National than binary because three is

Like the microprocessor, none Into childish, small market of these earlier bubbles stood up trivia, like the hand calculator, to a modicum of rational apand peculinr nrchalsins like the praisnl, so the fallback argument, "Everyone'a going the

rouie, ao it must be right," was promptly brought into play.

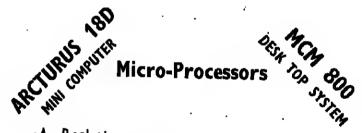
The microprocessor must ba sdmitted to be the biggest bubble of them ell, a veriteble South See Bubble which mey auck us all in, burst, and leeve little industry of substence aurviving in its wake.

There may be a limit to the guillblity of the public and its villingness to pay hard cash for myth, glemour and hoodwink even if the seller hes managed to hoodwink himself as well as the

Now let me list a few of the major flaws in the microproces-

1. The microprocessor is a Chinese copy of the 1944 vinta ge Von Neumann computer. Its architecture mekes no concessions to advences in programming, and alsn no con-Turn to pege 24

Systems Capability-



* Real time systems

Business systems

★ Turnkey systems

* APL, Basic, Fortran, Assembler

Applications Include: ...

Automatic test equipment Material handling Warehouse control Air traffic information displays Laboratory system control Tomographic scanner displays

One off systems to meet specialised needs

LECH DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

Manufacturers and suppliers of mini-computer and micro-processor systems

1 MOUNT ROAD, HANWORTH, MIDDLESEX



Model 1641 2741 Compatible / APL Terminal

The 1200 Baud High Speed Matrix

Long Life Ballistic heed

Selecteble Multiple Fonts

Versatile Forms Handling

Proven Diablo Reliability

Upper end Lower Cese Printing

SEE THE COMPLETE DIABLO RANGE ON STAND U66, U67 AT COMPEC

or cell Ruth Berry for more details

Daisy Wheel Printer

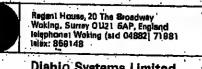
Two Colour Ribbons

ASCII and APL

Plotting



Diabio Systems Limited



IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW

Come to Stand U87 at Compec to enter the.....



CW Champagne competition

IDENTIFY the equipment in the four pictures on this page and you could win a bottle of vintage Champagne.

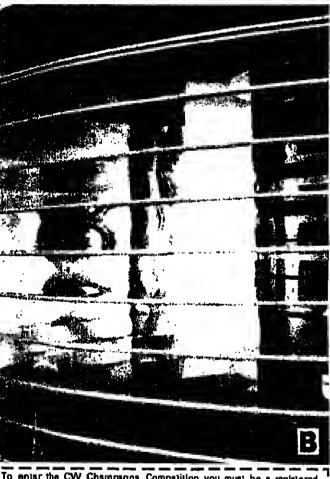
Each day at Compac next week (November 8 to 10) two bottles of Champagne will be given to the first two correct entries selected on CW's stand

A bottle of Champagne will also be awarded to the best badge siogan submitted on the

The slogans should not be more than six words long and must, of course, have some relevance to computers, such os MACHINE CODE WILL RISE AGAIN, DISCS ARE SQUARE or MY COMPUTER GOES



990/10 OEM minicomputers



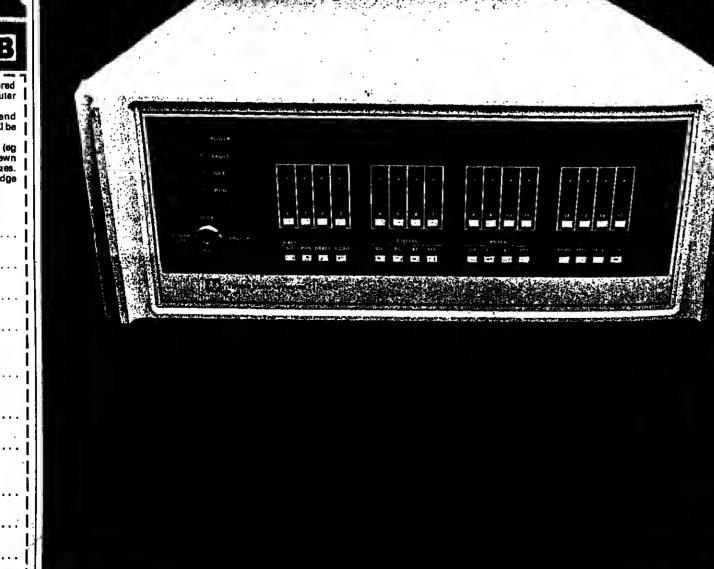
To enter the CW Champagns Compatition you must be a registered Computer Weekly reeds and you must hend in this form of the Computer Weekly stend at Compac. Postat entries will not be accepted.

The daily picture quiz prize-winners will be chosen at 4pm end announced over the public address system. The badge slogen winner will be announced in Computer Weekly end the prize dailward by meil For the picture quiz you need only identify the type of equipment. (eg card reader, and not the maker or model]. The first two correct entries drewn at rendom each day from those submitted during the day will win the prizes. Metcolm Pellu, editor of Computer Weekly, will choose the best badge slogen.

The judge's decision is linet.

	ı	П	e	J	u	٥	9	0	•		d	В	K	i	31	C	ľ	1	ı		I	n	θ	Ĺ.																														
	T	h	e	•	К	1	ji	p	Π	ų	91	n	t	i	n	t	h	3	1	o	Ł	r	1	ρì	C	1	u	16			əl	b	٥	v	9	a	r	3.																
A																																																						
B									•				•																									٠.				. ;		•										
C								•																																														
D			•																																																			
M	ly	8	н	t	Ŋ	1	lo	H	ŀ	ıe)	b	8	C	įç	ŀ	9	\$	k	Į)(91	n	C	C	1	n	P	е	d	ti	O	n	i	8	(ı	n	0	ı	m	0	re	9	V	16	1	١.	3	X	٧	/C	ırı	ds	4
												•							•								٠.																											
																																																			•			
R.	اما																																																					

Address (to which prize can be sent)



IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW



Housewivas ara joined by their wallat-carrying husbande during the January Salea ... no, not to buy that £1,000 mink knocked down to 80 guld . . . but hubby will be after future saries amsii businass avatama, at last year's prices, firmware included, for his bosa . . . Ali a draam? Not eo, aava CAL chairman Ian Skinner, who pradicts that computers will soon follow calculators into

it mey avan raplaca tha family pat. Sorry, Fldo.

To contemporary eyes, several big hurdles seem to lie in the way of this move. They centre upon the degree of skill and expertise needed to sell, program and service machines doing a computing job, os opposed to a simple calculating one.

How on earth, for example, can a big chain of High Street shops possibly cope with the engineering support needed for a computer installation? And who is going to cope with all the programming? Surcly, also, the type of High

Street sales assistant who can ell a calculator in a packet for £3.99 or n line of stationery lsn't going to cope with the task of alking to a small business customer about his computing

Even if the mochinery itself can come down in size quickly enough, which nobody is likely to argue about, these difficulties secm to present far greater problems for High Street computer shopping than ever grose for

THE idea of electronic calculators on sale in High Street shops was as improbable to most people 10 years ago as the idea of computers in the some shops seems to be today.

Yet an objective look at the way the market is hurrying inder the impetus of the micro shows this is bound to come, and come soon. calculator... By lan Skinner

But a closer look at each problem in turn shows that none has nny real substonce ot all. First, take the matter of engin-eering support. Most office equipment dealers today are backed by an engineering department with experience in the type of electro-mechanical nachinery already on sale: that is to say, invoicing machines, electric typewriters and so on.

Now microcomputers ore well known to be increasingly reliable, with the only area of possible frailty being in the electro-mechanical ports.

Circuit board replacement for micros will hardly present a great problem to High Street shop engineering people, and their present electro-mechanical knowledge will not take long to

dapl to the electro-mechanical stock in use. What little troining parts in micros, so there will be the High Street sales staff will

centrolised systems, because local shop engineers will be able to give o service that is both ast and on the spot. Second, the programming dif-

iculty. The answer here is in the continuing development of packages which can be sold with

Most mini and mlcro concerns - as I know from our own activities at CAL — hove now built up such a mass of smoll user experience in all sorts of different fields that program package development has become quite a business within a busi-

Continuing expansion on the ogram pockage market is going to remove almost entirely the need for specinliscd skills and time to be devoted to programming for tomorrow's cus-tomer in the high street shop's computing corner.

The third obstacle, lack of

capable sales staff, has crumbled away in the courae of my outline answers to the first two ob-

Highly skilled sales staff simply will not be needed so long ns most High Street customers will buy standard machines ond standard programs.

Another important factor that is often overlooked in this context is the growth of knowledge amongst users and potential users of all kinds about computing and its capabilities.

The High Street sales people

will not need to spend houra explaining what computers can do any more than they now need to explain whot electronic calculators can do.

There will always be, however, those customers who find they want something more complex than a single machine and the widest range of "off the

peg" programs can cope with. The sort of man, for exomple, whose stock system is simple, but who has 130,000 lines of

very little difficulty in the cn-need must centre on identifying gineering support area.

In fact, there is even likely to he an improvement on present these people and passing them quickly into the hands of more specialised staff at regional offices or in associated DP specialist companies.

> It could well become easle and cheaper for, say, a new district atores department manager to pop out to the High Street shop for a micro-plus-stockpackage than to apply for his own terminal and program from head office's big computer.

All these developments seem to point to a tough future for any middle-range computer monufacturers who decide to continuc developing and morketing their machines through their own structures.

The biggest computer firms will of course be safe for the time being in their own special markets, which the High Street micros will only touch at the

But it is difficult to see many middle range concerns surviving the mounting pressures of th localised micros on their mar-

After all, this is exactly what happened in the calculotor field where the huge market which sprang up as prices tumbled gave rise to a whole host of firms murketing their own products.

A look at the colculator field now shows just how few have survived the High Street outlet impact on their business.

In case anyone thinks all these events are too far ahead to worry about yet, hare's a final thought that may help to bring them into perspective Microprocessor-based products have already been in High Street shops for some time with simple programs and engineering sup-port that users find quite ac-

I'm talking, of course, of the progrommed washing machines and micro-controlled cookers thot have captured the home market without onyone bothering obout distribution, sales or support problems at all.

Built, backed and priced to sharpen your competitive edge.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

The 939/10 minicomputer from TI brings superior value to both you and your customers.

Starting with field-proven hardware, the 090/10 delivers the reliability you expect from TI. And all the off-the-shelf support you need for user applications. You get standard software languages, a broad choice of peripherals and nationwide service.

Built for more processing power.

The 990/10 is the most powerful member of the 990 computer family. Its architecture provides features that give you maximum processing power for your money. Like hardware mulliply and divide. A 16-level hardware



interrupt structure. 16 registers are anged in a workspace concept. I/O
Let's directly programmable through
Le Communications Register Unit RU) and autonomously through a th-speed data bus. And bit, byte and word addressing of memory.

Built for system flexibility. In small or large configurations, the 990/10 design provides surprising ribility for a small investment. The CRU, with up to 4096 I/O lines. huces interfacing costs by keeping introller complexity to a minimum.



Model 918 Video Display Terminal

apeed data bus can support both highand low-speed devices and takes advantage of design simplicity for simultaneous data transfer between

peripherals, the CPU and memory. With the 990/10, you get a powerful instruction set with an extended operating feature that allows hardware to take over operations that software would normally execute. An optional mapping feature provides memory protection and memory expansion to I million words. And, optional error-correcting memory corrects single-bit errors for increased system reliability.



Full peripheral support. As well as a range of standard peripherals, disc storage to 90 million 16-bit words and magnetic tape with 800 and 1600 bpi options are available for low-cost mass storage and back-up.

Tape Drive mands. We offer program development aids for creating and testing software, and communications software to support synchronous or asynchronous

A choice of software.

cation program.

With common higher level lan-

Multiuser BASIC, plus the 990/10

assembly language, you have all the tools you need for an efficient appli-

Both the disc-based and memory

resident operating systems give you modularity and flexibility for system

generation to meet application de-

guages, FORTRAN IV, COBOL and

Backed with nationwide service. Our responsibility to you doesn't end with the sale. We follow through with complete system training, plus a nationwide factory service network.

The TI 990/10 minicomputer. We build it, back it and price it the way you and your customers want it. You can start configuring a system now with our 990 Computer Systems Handbook on the upward compatible family of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, 990/4 microcomputer and 990/10 minicomputer. Contact Texas Instruments Limited, European Digital Systems Division,
Manton Lane, Bedford, Tel: (0284) 67466:

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE 990 FAMILY.

NAME		1 2	:	: :				3.
POSITION	• • •	50 · ·	• • •	• • •	••••	• • •	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•
COMPANY	٠.	11.		• • •	• • •	•	· • • •	•.•.
ADDRESS			• • •		• • • •	*• *• •	• • •	• •.
	• • •			• • •	• • • •	• • •	· • • · •	• •
		,	• • • • • •	• • •		• • •	• •	

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS European digital systems division



Texas Instruments LIMITED



COMPUTER WEEKLY, November 3, 1977

m is reap ware for I ed for To onal Hea maining hr a batch develope di Tolomr ogramme est devel

PDP11s with full designations of the second compatibles

Originals:

Fungus is e compeny devoted to the eupply of compatible modules end peripharels for PDP-11 end other mini computer Systems. Fungus hes been formed to menufecture end sell the renge of PDP-11 compatible herdwere which has been developed by a major mini-computer business systeme house in the UK over the pest 4 yeers. These units ere softwere competible with their DEC counterperts and we ere now meking them sveileble for sele at a considerable saving to any PDP-11 user. Over 200 PDP-11 besed systems ere using Fungus Compatibles.

Compatibles:

Our Compatibles range includes: 32KB/64KB/128KB MOS Memory Unit RK05-Competible drives end controller RP02/03 Compstible drives end controller Storege Module drives end controller
Storege Module drives end controller Visual Displey Unit
DL-11 type multiple terminel interfeces
TM11/TU10/TS03 megtape drives end controller
LP-11 300/600/900 line printars
Hitype-pin wheel terminsls, Metrix Printers Memory menegament units for PDP-11/04-05-20 Supports up to 256 KB Mos KW-11 competible reel tima clock

Advantages:

Fungus compatibles offer the following advantages: Compatibles ere softwere supported by etendard DEC Operating softwere Fit any PDP-11/04/05/34/35/40/45/70 Field supported from servica centres in Leeds, London, Manchester, Bristol, Wolverhampton, Newcestle, Leicester, Glasgow and Hollend One month delivery on most competibles **Educational and Quantity Diacounts** Designed and Menufactured in UK

For details of these and other products contact Roger Townsend at:

Fungus Computer Products Limited 16 Albjon Streat, Castleford, Waat Yorkshire. Tal: Castleford)097 76) 550575.



Taking en optimistic view of how intelligent terminale will develop into distributed processing is DAVID BONNY of Raytheon Cossor

Data Systems. He eees thie development heving fer reaching effects on society and believee that intelligent terminels cen provide the foundation for a money-less environment e lot sooner then most people think.

Intelligent terminals: future developments

more widely used, the interface to the DP system must move closer to the users and the DP service must be organised to match the structure of the organisation which it serves.

extension of terminal systems and the concept of distributed

Large organisorions such os vernment are devolving with the alm of keeping processes and functions down at the lowest practical level. This Irees the top levels to concentrate on the tasks only they can handle. In the same way the large central DP systems should, and

This philosophy becomes a practical proposition because the economies of scale are often

only need to, perform processing

must he carried out at the

organisation, control, co- other equipment such as typeordination and maintenance.

We are all aware that this is common to large organisations and large DP systems. Thus we see manufecturing organisations giving more autonomy to individual plants, insurance componies setting up regional offices and distribution companies creating specialised distribution centres.

It is obvious that the terminal is the key to the development of data processing in this environment ond the evolutionary and flexible terminals will allow more effective systems to be implemented with less effort and in shorter timescules.

Although there are other types of terminal, the VDU and keyboard has proved to be the most effective ond adaptable device for trnnsactinn proceswriter terminals and audio res-

The advances of technology in the past few years have enobled resources to be placed in the terminal which cost and size had previously restricted to the

The two elements of intelligence, namely processing power and memory, can now he provided in the terminal and the init cost is the same as nonintelligent display systems a few These resources have been

used to provide functions at the terminal previously provided by the mainframe, auch as storage of screen formots, validation of entered data and formatting of printed output.

At the same time, equipment originally intended for other systems, have had VDUs, local mony applications. storage and communication

facilities added. We thus see the emergence of the multi-function terminal system allowing operator stations to be used for local data entry, interaction with the mainframe and local processing processing.

The system allows these functions to be performed concurrently and can provide a choice of communication protocols to the mainframe. That is: normal terminal aystem for interactive sessions, remute job entry for botch data transmiss-

ware to provide these concurrent facilities, the other major development has been software to enable the intelligent funcions to be implemented without the requirement for program-

All the processing carried out by a terminal on a particular transaction type can be specified at set-up time by a question and answer session at a terminal. In nddition, supervisor functions nllow for the control of files, host and normal utilitles.

Now are these systems being used today? It is perhaps disap-pointing but understandable that the first uses of intelligence In terminals are to help the OP system do its job and are transparent to the user.

Thus the loading on central

mainframe and communication

lines can be significantly re-

duced by local format storage,

local dain validation and incal

installed using Intelligent ter-

minals with diakette storage

disc stornge where the trnnsact-

ion code determines whether the

source of data and formats is the

mainframe or local storage and

whether the input data goes

direct to the mainframe or to

A most significant additional

enefit is the ability to continue

work at the remote site in the

event of a line or mainfrome

With experiencs, the facilities

offered by intelligent terminal

systems, can be more fully ex-

ploited by expanding the scope

of the existing applications and

adding new local-applications.

perhaps peculiar to that locat-

Developments must be in the

The DP terminal system must

expand to be the office terminal system, and to do so will have to

provide word processing facil-ities as well as data processing

following three areas.

local storage.

Such systems are now being

Thus the quotation to the prospective customer contain the basis for order entry and client's basic particulars contained on a BP file can be ex-tracted for inclusion in any torespondence created by work

The intelligent terminal ste. tein must expand to become the multi-level system. Thus an oganisation can have simple to minsis at minimal size locations intelligent terminals with limited storage (eg diskettes) at other remote locations and larger du systems supporting regions area databases.

This concept applies equils well on a single site; that is a departmental system with other departments using the system via their own terminals.

The multi-function terminal system must also become a comprehensive communications system. The transmis sion of information both for data processing and word processing must become as simple ard flexible as using the telephone. This is via a fully automan exchange with remote extension

Data can then he transmitte up, down and across the orga isation and links establish with other systems and orgaisations. Clearly systems such: packet switching and Ver Data/Cecfax/Telefext are offer tips of this emerging iccherge

chilly October morning in Gospel. Adam uses a very powerful CPU to "protect" the Sunnyvale, having just slipped on on extro "I Caught Crabs of Fishermans Wharf" T-shirt as user from the monsters lurking the thermometer dips to 70 in the syntactic jungle.

The computer hobby element at European shows such as Compac is growing. But it is still nowhere near the level of

participation assn at the verious US jemborees. Liverpool

post end folk singer, computer ssleemen end occesional

If only my six-in-a-bed mates

back in Liverpool could see me

now What would they make of

this semiconductor paradise, I

wonder? "Half a conductor's

better dan none," I hear a acouse

voice within mc. "We've got

dem on de buses now. The driver

takes de farcs os you gerron. It'a

The microprocessor revo-

lution will reach them all

soon. The hand-held, four-

function marvels at Boots and

Woolies (have they hit the \$2 barrier yet?) are but the thin

The Chip Shops in San

Francisco are selling 16K RAMs

or \$90, and Basic Interpreters for \$20. One windowadvert says,

'Logos word-processing at

Personal computing, they call

it. There are more home hobby

computing magazines on my

ocnt newstand than journals

devoted to motoring and hi-fi

combined. Personal OP is

replacing cars and stereo as the

one-up-manship porty-piece.
"What do you drive now?"

"(Ih, I drive o pair of Helios-2

discs with a voice-coll device,

Only 750K but terrific access

time. I traded in my dual-

on a CDC cartridge; 5.3 Mega-

bytes, you know; lot more

than I really need but I'm getting into Snobol. Fantastic language but it simply eats up core. Those DP turkeys at the office.

struggling along with a 360/40. They used to pull the wool over

my eyes . . . now they're all

simply queuing outside my

"Really? I've just splashed out

cassettes last month....

edge of the silce.

burger king prices".

The typical personal computer kit cannot yet offer this power in the hobbyist price range, although aome well-lined individuols have indeed bought Adams just as they ungrudgingly acquire their personal Rolls-Royce Corniches. In fact, at \$35,000.00, Adam Is nearer to your Mercedes

The cost-curve in ICs obviously promises, in time, the in-home database mismanagement system.

We come back (forgive the boring analogy) to the car and the revolution in mobility, or, rather, evolution, since the Model-T Ford, initially, was rather like the electronic TV games gadgets.

To echo Brecht's "Erste kommt die Fressen, den komint die Moral"; once a society hos the "bread" and the mornlity therefrom, you can then sell guilt-less lelsure devices.

Just as the early joy of being mobile evolved into an unquestioning rellance on mobility, the plug-in TV games market will grow into some form of personal data-handling system, the same mix of fun and

necessity as the car. On my deskette lie six brochures promoting DP exhibitions to be held this year. So, in the next three months six morketing events of varying degrees of extravaganza will be mounted. The venues range from Los Angeles to

Birmingham, Warwickshire. Phrases such as "practical, problam-solving expositions", "leading-edge information management technology" catch the eye. Is "leading-edge" sharper, more advenced than 'State-of-the-Art"? The format of combined conference talk-ins and manufacturer axhibitions seems familiar. A halfremembered BCS show In Brighton, In 1955 or 1956,

astabliahed this pattern. The talking-point then, I recall, was whether the newfangled electronic gadgets could match the reliability of welloiled Powara-Samas cables. This year, a major industry devoted menluplating invisible symbols at sub-molecular levels beyond the user's comprehension, will increase its hypnotic power over every posable aector

Having looked on exhibitions from both sides now, I wonder what masochletio, nay, Incestuous, forcas perpetuate this method of marketing.

My own parsonal survey, ask-ing why a manufacturer should expose his delicate wares to the most hostile environment Imaginable (viz. doubtful power upplies, inebriated operators. pro-static carpate, look-allke nalghbours, aub-optimal leadtimes, anarchic visitors, axpensive unions, majevolent competitors, mis-printed catalogues neccessible locations and overooked hotels, to name but a few) brought the usual nulresponses: "We are far too busy preparing for the exhibition": Wa cannot efford to miss this one, since our rivals are there";

contributor to Computer Weekly, STAN BOOTLE, writes about the Chippies and the development of the home brew After bidding ferewell to Scouselend, Bootle Immersed over the last 20 years.

of chip shop land. In this light-hearted report, he discusses the US manie for hobby systems and recells some of the more outstending promotional lunecles at computer exhibitions

himself in DP, both commercial end ecedemic verieties,

before leeving for the US to work for the Logicel Mechine

Corp et Sunnyvele, Celifornie in Silicon Valley, the heart

Our man in Silicon Valley chip shop

with the atmosphere of Carson City this ADAM gives you your biorhythm and plays black jack, slots, roulette, guess my number, & throws in a lunar landing game

"Yea, Sir, I reelise that you menufacture blackpuddings, s favourite dish of mine, if I may ssy so, and here we have our automatically marshalling goods-traina, yet put it to you, that, with sultabla modifications to our algorithms, we could, no doubt, automate your re-production line, food-mix equations, invoices, accounts receivables and, assuming you actually pay Tum to pege 26

The New Naked Mini-4 family from Computer Automation.

esigned specifically for the OEM market, the new Naked Mini-4 Family of minicomputers from Computer Automation sets a new slandard against which to rate the competition. The Naled Mini-4's

chips and building your

own computers, you may

now find it hard to justify

lite cost of your develop-

meni effort.Four integral

1/0 interfaces are

The new mid-range

minicomputer against

which all future OEM

computers will be

The most powerful

as the LSI 4/10.

The LSI 4/90

slandard

The LSI 4/30

offer more power forless money. Greater flexibility. Full compatibility through the range Cheaper interfacin Extensive memory options. Reliable, high performance peripherals. That if you are currently

Ouslanding software. buying microprocessor Total rehability.

Fast delivery The LSI 4/10 A full 16-bit half-card minicompuler bul so competitively priced



Compatibility All the new minicomputers are fully compatible, both up and down the range:

and interfaces are fully interchangeable, supported by software which is also interchangeable. Delivery and Reliability Delivery is an average of only 30 days from the date of order or planned lo a guaranteed schedule for major OEM customers. And every Naked Mini-4 carries a full 12-month warranty. What does your current supplier offer?



twice as fast as the compared Twice as fast LSI 4/30 Ideally suited to high-performance. multi-lasking operations. The DEM Computer People.



Initially word processing can. be another concurrent activity," but as application boundarias are extended there is the requirement for word proces-

These terminal systems in also he capable of being talkto fit the user environment closely. It will not be suffice to have a single size of disp:

meet their particular needs What technological develop

ments ere imminent or on the horizon, and what will be the effect? The evolution will co: tinue with the introduction? new technologies. Storage w be on mini-diskettas, diskette discs and large disc storage on dules for some time, but the ? plication of bubble memory " accelerate.

Processors will become mi powerful end multi-procession within systems will becen common; systems stready of satellita microprocesson ternal functions such as

requirement will no longer be a The other major develop lone voice at the end of the corthat may come is the replication porate DP development queue. ment of the keyboard with For example, because the terother device, such as a 30% ognition system But having a placed the noisy card punt teletype and typewriter, do at minal is now performing some of the local processing rather than being just a data input device to the mainframe, it can provide control and monitoring facilities want noisy operators? of the procedures being pro-

These advances in technology and their application to his situations will provide the cessed, thus ensuring greater accuracy and consistent perforand experience to implement dramatic far-reaching system How will the use of these systhat will change sociaty tems develop from today?

The money less environment of electronic funds translet in tem, with purchasing periods by direct transfer of funds for by direct transfer of funds for the substitute of the a bank account to the supple occount and the travelless vironment, using families home or office for video. munications, library remate performance of

station and keyhoard. Thus having seen I devetopment of the mult function terminal, users @ look forward to the provision the besnoke system tailored: software and hardware terms

> garage to debug their silly little Cobol routines." Some say that personal computing la just a fad like trucking. For the uninitiated (or Limeys as they call them here) trucking means driving a chunky, masculine goods vehicle when averyone knows you don't need the freight carrying capacity and that you

have a couple of Lincolns backstage for the quieter trips. Bank presidents can be seen, proudly commuting to the bank in Toyota pick-ups. It is an I the danlm-sult. Mao Tse-tung-cap executive image, o re-un-inverted snobbery. My own ambition is to arrive at the office in a 300-ton

low-loader completa with police out-riders. Others claim that personal computing promises (threatens?) a revolution in the socio-politico-economic fabric on a par with silced bread or Caxton's Ictraset. The ralevance of this so-called craze to the so-called traditional DP acene is already

unfolding. At this year's NCC exhibition in June at Oallas, the expected attendance figures would not have been achieved without the bus-loads of Chipples who poured in to see tha byte shop

My own company (here beginneth the commercial) hea been auccessfully selling Adam. the first "natural language" business system, for 18 months

A great deal for the future from Computer Automation. Naked Mini Division, Naked Mini

manager.

engineers.

Commissioning

Repair and test

We're still expanding so fast that we need people at all levels of the organisation, and for all three Divisions of the company: Manufacturing

■ Sales managers.

"We have a highly-paid exhibitions manager"; "Thia is

positively our very last

exhibition appearance. Next

year we plan a private gathering for 400 of our closest friends at

Having gottan (slc) the

Plumpen Into the alsles, how do

you pull them on to your

expensive stand? Dne year, I

remember, the star attraction

wos a model rallway layout on

the English Electric KDN2

stand. The display was relevent

to a real live rail computer

application, but were the

housands of visitors, all

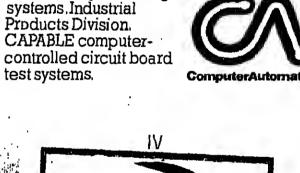
the nearest Hollday Inn."

■ Sales executives. ■Customer service.

Software specialists. Hardware

specialists. engineers. We're offering a great deal for the future to people with relevant experience in computers and a successful track record. Like high salaries, rewards linked directly with performance, and all the usual bigcompany benefits without any of the usual

big-company bureaucracv. We know how bright our future is, but if your career seems short on long-term prospects, look in to see us in the Soho Room at the Wembley Conference Centre at anylin time during Compec from November 8 are also exhibiting on Stands Clo and



minicomputers for the OEM market.

Commercial Systems Division. SyFA

distributed processing



Naked Minu Division, CAI Limited (Computer Automation), European Headquarters, Herford House, Dentiam Way, Rightmansworth WD3 2XD Hortondshire England Telephone Rickmanswirth (09237) 71210

IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEWS

FROM early applications within process control and general research, the role of the minicomputar has become a major consideration in corporate organisational develop-

Fundaments developments in technology have coincided with equally far-reaching changes in the way organisations operate. Economic influences in particular sre encouraging the use of more and smsller computers in organisations, while at the same time minicomputers are becoming widely avsilable at prices which are relatively very low.

supplier who has provided the moin thrust in technological advsncement that has sent the price of computing diving downwards. All indications are that this trend will continue.

The cost of developing a mainframe system - of putting together a large-computer proand of implementing auch a system by the user — is a major factor, becouse both have to think in extremely long time-scales to write off that invest-

Many msinfrsme installationa now are unable to shake free of software investment that dates back 10 or 12 years, and flud themselves running face-lifted but essentially outdated systems

rewriting are rising inexorably. By contrast the minicomputer vendor and his customers do not have that dead weight of

development - or at least not to anything like the same extant. The unit cost of the product is so much lower and the production volumes substantially

The initial requirement for system software was fairly low, with users keen to write much of their own, and the heavy investment subsequently made in sophisticated software by the mini suppliars has been covered by a wide customer not requiring costly support.

Tha result is that the mini is now at the lesding edge of technology. In hardware terms, this stantial changes to architec-

same computer family.
The rest changes involve speeding the execution of those programs while simplifying the programmer's job and giving him (or her) more instructions and more I/O options. The maor advances in this srea have been in memory msnsgement and mochine instruction sets.

For a variety of reasons the 16-bit format is a good atandard for minis. Devoting part of s 16-bit instruction to indirect addressing vis registers can axtend the range of addressable locatlons, although it obviously cuts down the smount of spsce left available for the instruction and

But this approach is

flexible bus structure and a basic An additional solution is the internal operation which will memory management unit allow the user to run his pro-grams on different models in the minicomputer to address 2

Another Important innovstlon is high speed cache memory. On the Digital Equipment PDP 11/70, for example, this is 2K bytas of bipolar store with a cycle time of 240 nanoseconds.

It is losded sarially from main memory with tha contents of locations nearast to that last referenced, and for around 93% of memory accesses the cache contains the location required by the program. That speeds up program execution quite im-

Software trends tand to be evolutionary, with operating systems and file management nhancaments developing from previous implementationa.

One reason for the extra ad-It makes sense to retsin a to address 256K or 512K bytes. dressability of modern minis,

tral control. The result is likely to be cheaper than a mainframe plus terminals solution If only because the mainframe can be smallar and the communications line usage lowar.

the way most of them function,

eed little memory space.

the use of resources.

Enhancing the local mini will be cheaper than upgrading a processing approach also allows a significant degree of security in the avent of breakdowns and

stoppagea.
This trend fosters the spread of minis and encourages the development of applicationaoriented software like database managers for the local installa-

The distributed approach cun flounder without an appropriate core, however. That "core" might be a large central main-frame complete with large and complex teleprocessing control systems; or it might be a sophisticated network controller.

Networks represent a major development in minis. Essentlally they allow interprocessor communications between different installations in nearly may

They handle the protocols and scheduling, and they are not

Why suppliers will in hardwara terms this does not necessarily mean substantial changes to erchitectures.

So asys DAVID BUCK. INGHAM, the UK sales mager of Digital Equipment, who givas his views on the changing role of the mini-

that the new operating systems Important to network provide. When the system softdevelopment is file compatibility ware offers few facilities, you between processors in the pet-And there are some radical work, and here the development developments in executive softof compatible database and file management software will be ware, particularly in terms of

real-time languages — Corai being heavily promoted, not least Digital Equipment's spproach has been to standardise on the Government, as the best of a good bunch - and in data-Codasyl-format database softbase and data communications. ware, so that files set up on and munaged at a DECsystem-10 There are sound economic will be fundamentally the same as those maintained by a PDP. and technological reasons for the trend to "distributed data It. In this way files can be processing". The key concept is referenced by and Interchanged between installations in the net-Placing minis throughout an

organisation actually motches Distributed processing ideas are at the centre of the fastestwhile at the same time the local growing area of the minkomuser is able to customise the puter business, the commercial system to fit his requirements vithout losing touch with cen-

One of the great attractions of the minicomputer is that the same basic configuration can be used as a stand-alone data processing system to look siter the accounting of the small businessman and as a local processing node in a network to handle departmental jobs in a

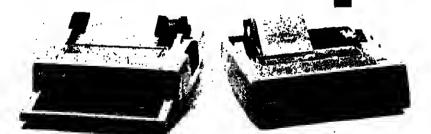
In the second major srea ol minicomputer activity, the lator, the use of local data acquisition and control systems with their own built-in minis or interoprocessors on-line to a central controller is well esta-

At the lower level, of cours the major factor is the rise of the uniquitous microprocessor. The resolution of the photoresist masks used in the manufacture of LSI has hitherto posed a prohlem to further minlaturisation but it now looks as though this one third of a micron thick are feasible. There is much talk about a Mhit ROM chip beings production by 1980.

The significance of semices ductor developments is that costs will depend not on the content or function of the chibut on the scale of production This will alter our whole at titude to hardware design, is

Turn to page 27

You won't find a more versatile teleprinter for the price. It's that simple.



The New Centronics Model 761.

No other teleprinter offers you so many operating features at such a good price. Because the 761 gives you microprocessor-control for maximum flexibility and lower-price

Plus, the 761 gives you easier, more versatile operation... with maximum printout viaibility... typewriterstyle electronic keyboard that anyone can use without apecial training...table-top or free-standing installation... pinch roll, pin-feed piaten or tractor paper handling systems...and a wide choice of 300 band serial interfaces... in KSR and RO models.

Like all Centronics printers, the 76 is are better because they're backed up with auperior parts and service coverage worldwide... Centronics' financial stability, and reliable performance proven by more than 80,000 printera already installed.

Ease of use, simplicity of design and better back-up make the 761 teleprinter simply better. Europesn HQ.: Centronics Data Computer (U.K.) Ltd., Petersham House, Harrington Road, London SW7 3HA, UK. Tel: 01-581 101 i. Telex: 8951373. Offices in Rtankfurt and Paris.

CENTRONICS PRINTERS See us at COMPEC UK 177. Stand number U57/58

ANNUAL INCOME £1 ANNUAL EXPENDITURE £1.06 **RESULT-MISERY**

Mr. Micawbar would have approved of our ail-British minicomputer Compass. Because ha raaliaad that out-datad mathods of business man

mant resulted in misery

So how can Compess halp you? By providing you with low-cost yat immedista and information on the financial implications of all aspects of the cost of the c

aalas accounting, arraars control, sslas statist atock profitability, budgatary analysis, profit and loss. accounting, payroll and cost-centra analysis.

Compess elso helps with an exclusivaly assy langues Computer Aided Businasa Languaga (CABL) - ior business applications, and has features navar before available of the computer and the computer is a computer of the computer of computar of this aiza. Buy British - Buy Best

Corpess will be the talk of Compac. See it on Stands Al and

COMPUTER AIDED SYSTEMS (SALES) LIMITED 600 Green Lane, Goodhije (SE Telephone, (01) 596 8858 of SE

IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW Advancing the design of print devices

By Alan Jones

IN a time of rapid technical sence of that letter. This comcliange, even traditional electhe printer are changing, and the microprocessor is contributing substantially to the design of the latest generation of print

Broadly speaking, micros arc putting in an appearance to control the mechanical movements of drum and band line printers and to rationalise the movements of the print head in bi-directional printers. The microprocessor also enables the printer designer to incorporate more intelligence into what has traditionally been a rather "unintelligent" inhabitant of the computer room, by extending the range of features available to the user, and to speed up maintenance and fault diagnosis

in order to reduce down time. In the first place, the microprocessor is attractive to the peripheral designer, simply because the use of structured logic devices makes the job of designing advanced feetures an intellectually manageable pro-blem. The processor itself and its program enable the design pro-blem to be broken down into

Comprehensible sections.
The type of microprocessor selected for a particular peripherals application will depend on a number of factors: the functions that have to be generated; the speed of the processor in relation to the speed of the operation of the peripheral device; the technology that is currently available: and economic considerations such as ease of custom modification.

In the case of printers, very high data input rates may be involved - in the order of 500 Kbytes per second - and to accept dsta at this rate is not possible with the current range of mainstream 8-bit microprocessors such as the Intel 8080 or Motorola 6800, without some kind of direct memory ac-cess. In our current range of printera, we have, therefore, developed our own bit-silce approsch to provide control, com-

parison and test capabilities In general, controlling the mechanical aspects of printing, such as actuating the print hammers, is a slow proceau limited by mechanical inertia, while the inputting of data is a fast process, as is comparing the present position of drum or band with the current character to ba printed. Using a bit-slice ap-proach provides a processor fast enough to copa with the two high speed components of the

printing process, in either a dru printer, the fonts mova rapidly past the hammers and the control problem la simply that of knowing which character is op-posite which hammer before the hammer is fired. Since the characters are moving rapidly past tha hammers, and since the whole of tha line that is to be printed has to be scanned during the time that one character passes the hammers, then a very fast processor is required to compare the contents of the input buffer with the current position of the mechanical com-

Data is written a line at a time into the input buffar and ia printed during a single psssaga of the charactar repertoira. This means that as each row of characters is presented to the ham-mers, the "A" line, for example, the contants of the input buffer must be examined for the pre-

microprocessor is assisting the peropherals designar is in the parlson process could, in principle, be done in psrallel, hut development of printer technowould raquire a vast amount of Ogy Itself. electronic circultry to do so. On Band printers sre becoming the other hand, performing the task serially adds a dimension of

approach of the microprocessor is ideally sulted to. Tha structured logic opproach means that the designer is able to separate the definition of his control system from its execution: that is, to separate the electronics hardware itself, which is invnriant, from the program, which can be modified nt any time in order to accommodate new features, such as changing the character set.

complexity which the structured

The second important benefit of using microprocessors is that they simplify the maintenance problem, since it is easier to troubleshoot structured logic than random logic and it also gives stability and uniformity of spare parts. Fault diagnosis is considerably simplified since it is built into the program.

On the face of it, the use of micros in many applications would be justified by cost, but in practice the economic factors are considerably more complex It is not possible for the designer to justify using the micro simply by reducing the component count in his control circuits, since the cost of software development and documentat-

lon must be taken into account. However, it is still possible for the micro to give economic advantages overoll in terms of reducing failure rate, increasing reliability, making troubleshooting easier and so on This la important because the cost of an electromechanical peripheral to the user involves more than simply the purchase price. It is the total "cost of ownership" which must include running costs and losses due to downtime, and it is in this sense that the micro may be economically justified, rather than in direct reduction of manufacturing costs. Equally important, from a

manufacturing point of view, is the ease with which further features can be added to a microcontrollad peripheral simply by axpanding the program. An example of additional facilities of this kind is on our band printer where the operator is able to change the typeface but does not have to "tell" the printer, since its program is able to detect the change. In a conventional random logic approach, the oparator would have to indicate the change by

operating switches.
The flexibility of programming_also enablas tha designer to build in much more sophisticated fault diagnosia routines enabling the printer to diagnosa itself. Conventionally, a printer will have a number of lamps which indicate fault conditions In the ribbon, paper feed, and so on. Using the microprocessor approach has enabled ua to incorporate a hexadecimal diaplay in our, naw generation of printers which indicates the location of the error enabling the operator to refer to a list of possible fault conditions to operator. sible fault conditions to get a much more datailed breakdown

Since a major-design objective with peripherals of the printer type is to have the machina "off aa little as possible, more then half the program has been devoted to this kind of checking.

Another way in which the

Increasingly popular because any irregularities in timing show up as horizontal spacing variations between characters and this is thought by many to be more acceptable to the eye than the vertical irregularities produced by timing inaccuracles on a drum printer - a drum, of course, rotates in the direction of the vertical paper feed, whereas a band rotates horizontally, at right angles to the paper

While the spacing of letters on o drum can be made to line up with the apacing of hammers (10

hand so close together, and this

gives a kind of "vernier effect" where only certain characters on the band will be opposite a hammer at a given instant. Controlling the firing of hammers under these circumstances Is much more complicated than on a drum sud the processing capability of the micro provides a simple solution.

ln some ways, this problem is

a classical example of the way in which the micro is assisting in the development of electromechanical periphersis, since the general philosophy of the pherals designer is to simplify the mechanical components os far os possible by

characters to the incli) it is not taking advantage of the lower possible to put the letters on a cost and simplicity of elec-

lt becomes possible to have more and more sophisticated control at lower cost, because the cost of extending the controlling functions is merely the cost of adding more memory. Normally, for example, the

sequence of characters on a drum is arranged in ascending numerical ASCII order, so that an electronic counter can keep track of the current drum poait ion simply by keeping sequent lal count. A few opplications might demand that characters be arranged in some non-ASCII sequence and such variations can easily be accommodated by

Most printers on the market are updates of older con-

> This has the advantage of giving more aophlaticated control over output at a iower coat, cheaper maintanance and simplicity.

cepta. But the leteat

generation will have a micro

Alan Jones, the engineering director of Date products, is currently working on the designing of core memory systems and microprocassor-controlled high speed line printers. He had a similar position at

TIRED OF WAITING FOR REPORTS? With EASYTRIEVE, there is no need to wait for reports, in a matter of moments a program can be coded in English and run to provide exactly the information you require inja geport you can read. EASYTRIEVE does the formatting, the figuring, the selection of just the data you need. Automotically You don't have to be a wizard to learn to use EASYTRIEVE" Auditors, financial directors, secre laries, and other non-DP people use it every day. Yel, FASYTRIEVE is powerful enough to do systems. Trousekeeping, create test data, do job accounting and forecasting. The system does multifile processing, paint jobs, mailing labels, bar graphs and more EASY FRIEVE accesses most DBMS files as well. And all without coding forms, extensive training. EASYTRIEVE is one of several valuable software solutions for the IBM 360 1370 environment provided by Parisophic, the leading software company dorficated to solving your software problems. Call or write today loc further information on our complete PANSOPHIC

GENERAL DATA KENERAL TWO POINTS ... DEUX DIGITAL PAIN BEC POINTS!

The all-singing, sil-danoing computer show takes place, appropriately enough, in the Wembley Centre — scene of such ntg hts of glamour as the Eurovsion Song Centest ... where the songs only sounded as if they were written by a computer.

The all-singing all-dancing product line-up By Keith Jones

IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW

computer equipment suppliere and buyers opens Ite doore next week as Compec 77. Bigger than ever, thle year'e

Compec will see about 140 firms And this is more or less the demonstrating their wares over the three days of the show, starting November 8. As with Compec 76, the venue is the Wembley Centre which

was only just completed in time for last year's event. Since then has been the Impressive setting of numerous extravanganzas, including the Eurovislon Song Contest.

The all-alnging, all-dancing product line-up will include

leading minicomputer suppliers as well as a formideble collecterminal users. One of the main feetures highlighted by Digico tion of terminals, VDUs, prinwill be the system's hardware ters, disc end tape drives and memory menagement paging

Interactive ANSI 74 Cobol will order in which this preview of Compec 77 categorises the be the ster attraction on the stands of two of the US-based minicomputer manufacturers at Flying the flag for the UK minicomputer industry will be the show - Dete General and General Autometion. Digico, which will illustrate the

Data General will run it on the "etart smell and grow lerge" theme of its stand by plecing its M18E eingle terminel floppy diac system next to the MTS 16E. CS/40 commercial system which it launched earlier this year. Five display terminale on the DG stend will be used to This configuration can ba demonstrete Interactive deta upgraded to have two Megeentry using the package.

Interactive Cobol is the main esture of the 440 Data System which General Automation will e exhibiting for the first time in he UK et Compec.

The 440 DS is epearheading e new offensive by GA on the commercial systems merket and is configured around the 18/440, the top end machine in GA's line-up of minicomputer hard-

Also receiving ita firet showng at a public exhibition in the UK will be the Naked Mini-4 family of OEM machines from Computer Automation.

These include the LSI 4/10. This is a complete 16-bit computer on a half card providing minicomputer performance at microcomputer prices, according to Computer Automobile. ng tn Computer Automation

The emphasis on the Prime stand will be far more on software than hardware. Prime will be demonstrating its Primos time sharing operating system, which is used by universities and commercial bureaux, its muliple index direct access filing system, Midas, end its Codasyl complaint DBMS.

Languages on show will Include Fortran, Cobol, Algol 86, Besic, Coral end Gino F. The whole lot will run on a Prime 30 processor linked to four video

Three peckaged minicomputer systems ere making their debut at Compec on the Harris Computer Systems stand, Celled the 115, 125 end 135 they are based on enhanced versions of the existing Harris Series 100 computers. The main coftware

exhibit will be Vulcen. This is described by Harris as a priority-etructured, demand paged, multi-programming ope-rating system which concurrently supports multi-level batch processing, interective terminel time shering, transaction oriented processing, multiple remote Job entry and real time operations.

Next door to Harrls Computers its sister company, Harris Communications, will show the latest development of its 1800 terminel system. This adds ISM 3270 protocol capability to the locel processing and RJE capa billtles of older versions.

In addition, Harris will demonstrate its direct replacements for 3270 equipment, the 8171 and 8181 interactive termi nal systems. Harris added these to its product range when It took

Turn to page 23

DO YOU HAVE A COMPUTER

IF SO WHY NOT CONSIDER DATA ENTRY-VISUAL DISPLAY

SYSTEM IN VIEW?

dacol

Bringing you better COMPUTING



The Oacoll range of SPRINT termin offers users a selection of operating mode which cover e wide renge of printing an paed bi-directional printing combine with excellent quality of print is extended by a unique renge of options. Options very from e choice of printar width and matrix ai to the use of

DL180 VDT DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

bytee of mein memory, 270



The Decoil DL180VDT Deta Entry System cen be built up from a single visual diaptay unit with alngla lloppy disc unit to a comprehanaive tarminel system with 3 VDU's up to lour lloppy disc drivas end e keyboard printer. Softwere options include adiating validation, grosselesses clude aditing, validation, protocol amu-lation, etc. Transmission is synchro-nous/esynchronous up to 9,800 bauds.

MODEL 241 **VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT**



The Dacoll 240 sense visuel displey units users a choice from a eimple tel compatible unit to a sophisticated cluster system opareting in multiplex mode down a single line. Printer output, page/roll mode, blinking, protected field, inverse video, cursor addressing etc. are all evallable. Soliware routines allow protocol emulation of U 100, ICL 7181, ISM 2780, atc. Transmission. ISM 2780, etc. Transmission

DACOLL ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD Contact: Mr. B. Colling, Dacoll Engineering Services Ltd., Dacott House, Gardners Lane, Bathgate W. Cottlett. Tel: Sathgate (0506) 56866. Telex: 727359.

CALLAND SEE US ON STAND U14:AT COMPEC EXHIBITION NOV. 8-10.

dacoll

prowest

know video display and it shows



Video display is the lest link in the plant/processer/controller chain. The Prowest range Includes fully professional RGB colour and monochrome units; it offers the best possible video solution to your display problems. And because Prowest is e name long associated with video display and switching technology you're assured in high reliability end experienced technical support. Worth looking into. Prowest data displeys from EMI

LOOK IN ON THE PROWEST RANGE



EMI Sound 9 Vision Equipment ion of EMI Industriel Electronics Lidl 252 Blyin Road, Heyes, Middlesex, elephone : 01-573.3888 Telex : 25145 Cobles; EMISOUND Load

egal desprendings transcriptor is tractional

Dinner for two prize

s condiellt dinner for two in an expensive Landon reassurant le the prize in a composition dev-ised by Panaophic for Ito Comone of the main softwere

products being promoted on the Panasophic stand will be the Pansappric stand will be the company's Panvetet program managament and accurity system for ICM users. Visitors will be given detailed information about the package and saked to make an intelligent gless et the number of source etstements.

Another attreotion on the Panaophic stand will be a live iemonstration of its Essytrieve file retrieval package.

From page 22

over Sanders Deta Systems early this year.

Terminal sales are becoming increasingly important to miniconputer manufacturers and the industry glant, Digital Equipment, will devote a lerge part of ite stand to showing off some of its leading terminal products. These will include the LA 38 DECwriter II, the LS 120 DECwriter III, e 1200 beud unit, and the VT 52 graphics

display terminal.

DECe only system demonstration will be of the PDP-11
VO3. Thie disc-based microcomputer confuguration was launched in September and cosie £9,000.

The main new product on the Hewlett-Packard stand will be the System 45, a powerful desk-top computer with a full-sized graphics display sit-

Features include a RAM expandable up to 82K bytes and 98K bytes of ROM holding an enhanced version of Basic. H-P will also show of the state of the will also show off Ite H-P 1000 commercial system running various business administration applications.

Computer Alded Systeme (Seles) Ltd, Compass, an esta-blished DEC systems supplier, will be using Compec to launch a UK designed and manufactured

processor.

This can have between four and 128K bytes of directly addressable memory and is supplied with Computer Aided
Business Language, CABL
According to Compass this is
easy to use and offers early

never before available on a computer of the size of the ompass machine.

An existing UK designed computer, the Arcturus 18D, will be exhibited by its manufactu-rer, Leigh Data Systems. Warehouse control, automatic test equipment and research/laboratory work are some of the application areas listed by the company for the 18D.

in addition, Leigh Data Systems will introduce a Canadian

التناية كناك تنابية كالباء كبيابة عليان كالباء كبيانا أيتهين إث On the instructions of O. S. Hawitr, Esq. FCA and J. Warren

ORAEME DATA SYCTEMS LTD

FOR SALE BY TENDER

DEC DATACYOTEM 310 STAND-ALONE FULLY PROORAMMASLE DISC-BASED BUSINESS SYSTEM COMPUTER, NEW 1876/7.

EYSTIME COMPUTER WITH TYPE 100 PDP 11/04 CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, 2 VIDEO DISPLAY UNITS AND PRINTER, NEW 1877

COMPUTER DIACS, MAGNETIC TAPE AND OFFICE

9 MOTOR CARS — Ford Granada and Capri, Marina Coupa, Mini Clubman, Fiel 131S and 126, R, P, M & I, Reg.

Inspection on Thursday and Friday, 10th and 1.1th

Closing date for Tanders, Wadnesday, 18th November

Further information and tender turns from the Auctionaers: Edward Rushton Son & Kenyon, Kinsa Courr, Exchange Street, Manchester M2 3AX, Tal. 081-834 1814 and at London, Strmingham, Dublin and Oversess.

Edward Rushton Sandkenan

Kinge Court, Exchange Street, Manchester M2 GAX Tel: 061-834-1814 also at London and Overging.

IMPACT OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW Trivector systems lifts micro concept into the mini range

which is optimised for APL and comes with a powerful virtual memory operating system allowing a workspace of 11p to 258K bytes.
A US systems house, Mini-

Computer Systems, which is now established in this country through a major contract with Shell, is to teke a stand at

Compec to demonstrate Micos.

This is a configuration based on the Data General Nova 3/12 processor end comes with a test file management system called Fectfinder and Mtam, Micos relecommunications Accese Method. This enables Micos to communicate with ell manufacturers' computers, according to

The line-up of microprocea-sor-based systeme at Compec will include something completely new from Trivector Systems. This is a multi processing system configures eround three Zilog Z80 chipe.

These are interlinked as e maeter and two slavee end enable three taaka to be undertaken simultaneouely something which lifts the micro computer concept well into the ninicomputer range, according

Two Intel 8080 based systems will be the main exhibits on the Transdata stand. The CX400 general purpose systems come with twin 8080 processors, one for customer programming in assembler or Basic with a memory expandable up to 32K bytes, and the other for diskette

The CX400 can have up to four diskette drives. The other Transdata sysiem is the Model 309 Intelligent storage system for local file management and test editing and store and

forward communications.
The Jacquard J100 video computer, which is built round a 18-bit microprocessor, will be one of the main attractions on the Computer Ancillaries stand where it will be shown running commercial applications like stock control, invoicing order entry, payroll and word pro-

cessing.
A standalone business system costing £7,500, including soft-ware, will be the leading exhibit on the Compelec stand. The system is configured around en Altair 8800B microcomputer with 40K bytes of main memory and other hardwere features includa dual floppy diec drives and a DECwriter terminal. The software can handle payroll processing, VAT calculation and file management.

Comart stend. The Imeai machine will be shown running e diskette ver-sion of Basic, while the Cro-menco Z2 will be linked to the TV Dezzler.

This is a colour graphics module which enablee a etanderd TV to show business and technical graphics. Cromenco will also exhibit a 32K byte static S-100 compatible memory from Dynabyte which cen be supplied burnt-in for £790.

Sharing the Comart stand will be L.P. Enterprises, which describes itself as en importer and specielist distributor of microcomputer megezines.

A new range of microcomputer modules manufactured by the Norwegian firm, Mycron of Oslo, will be exhibited by their UK distributor, Euro Electronic

time at a UK public exhibition will be the imael 8080 and the Cromenco Z2, both on the

The Mycron range includes memory modules, interfaces and opto-isolated process automation I/O modules lon I/O modules

A progrem development pack-ege celled Microsim for the Intel 8080 and other micropro-Pactel at the Wembley show.
Developed by Pactel end consultants, D.M. England and Pertners, Microsim le almed particularly at the first time user The latter cen be used by the print end publishing industries end, according to Pactel, the documentation is easy to under-stand even by those unfamiliar with the complexities of micro

On stand U22, Computer Anciltaries will have on show its Masi 2841 deak top microcomputer and the Jacquerd J100 video system. This powerful terminal system Amid the dazzling array of is designed to fit into diepley terminal equipment at Wembley will be two offerings. ioneywell's Distributed Systems Environment, (DSE) and from Univec in the intelligent can support up to four operator erea - the UTS 700 end the UTS

stend CII-Honeywell Bull will show e range of OEM disc drives and printers.

Distributed processing will be the theme of the Raytheon Cossor stand where a PTS 100 intelligent terminal system will be shown hendling local data editing, atorege end retrieval.

diapley stetione. On the same

Turn to page 24

TANDBERG COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

400 (see photograph on page 24).

ee part of Univac's Grephic Text

The main feature of the

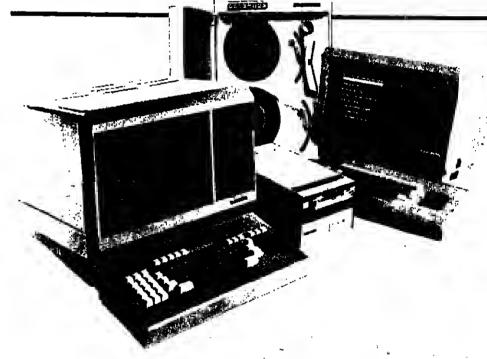
Honeywell stand will be an "of-

fice packeged" Level 6

minicomputer, otherwise

known as the Smert Daak (see

picture on page 26).



combine . .

state-of-the art design

highest quality construction

full software facilities

See them on STAND UT

in en exteneive ranga of microproceaser based, inter- Detailed informat egent for U.K. and Eirer

active and programmable VDU'e. offering cluster com- is evel/able from the sole palibility, stand-slone propessing end programme development options.

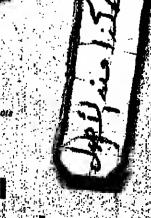
There a elad a superbly engineered range of ECMA nompatible cartridge recorders and a new cost effective reel to reel synchronous teps transport system.

Interfecea are evalleble for most populer domputer

Farnell International

farnell international instruments ito wetherpy 1822 40m. West yorkshire ilk tel 1877 83647 feltx 607294





● From pege 23

The other main attractions will be a demonstration of Tracs, the Thompson Holidays real time reservation system. The PTS 100 will be linked online to the Thompson computer centre along with 140 other PTS 100 displays all over the country.

Incoterm will demonstrate the latest remote data entry software for its intelligent terminal equipment by using examples rom actual instaliations.

New products on the Deita Dsta Systems at and will include the Delta 6500, a programmable terminal ciuster with up to eight VDUs, two printers and six floppy disc drives. The 6500 can communicate with a remote IBM mainframe in 3780 mode or by TTY protocol and can be suppiled with Fortran and a text

Designed especially for text editing is another new product eing unveiled, the Delta 4300. Special features include the bility to defina a block of text for searching, deleting, copying

Display terminal equipment built by the Norwegian firm, Tandberg, will be exhibited at Wembley by Farneii instruntents and will include the TDV2114 and TDV2116. These can he used as clusters computible with IBM 3270 line

The line up of graphics display systems will include what Tek-

tronix describes as the first of a new generation of computer based systems combining both refresh and storage display

This is the 408 i which couples dynamic, selectively erasable sbility to display iarge smounta of graphics and textual information without a flicker, according to Tektronix. It will also show its compact 4051 desktop

Pride of pisce on the Cslcomp stand will go to the IGT 100 interactive graphics terminal, the forerunner of the Interactive graphics system currently being

A three way split screen is one of the most important festures of the IGT i00 which will be shown alongside some of Cai-comp's plotter and digitising equipment and OEM memory

Refresh vector grophics under minicomputer control can be seen on the Terminai Dispiay Systems stand in the fonn o US bullt Megraphic 500,

This is configured around a

vides features like selective erasure of points, vectors and characters without affecting the remainder of the character. TDS will also show the Micrographic colour graphics terminals and

the Regent 100 and 200. These

are the first two of s new

Pester Program Bus

Cartoon Book, published in the US
by Creative Computing Press of
New Jarsey. It is evaliable in the
UK from LP Enterprises (stand L84

teletype-compatible display series from ADDS.

Compucolour 8001, with an 8 colour graphics VDU, a

microcomputer and disc store

will be demonstrated by Techex.

The collection of low cost

VDUs at the show will include

one costing £750, Called the Elite

A video terminals system, the

These include an APL/ASCii display terminal, the Ellte 1520, and microproceasor based units offering text editing facilities. A 16-bit microprocessor forms

Datsmedia Corp and will be

shown st Compec by Mallordata

along with other Datamedia

the heart of the main feature on the Lynwood Scientific stand at Compec. This is the GD-1 display which can be programmed o meet users' needs without hardware modification.

Major OEM display supplier Hazeitine, will be publicly launching its low cost 1500 range at Compec 77.
Features of the 1500 include a

1,920 character display showing upper and lower case character formed from a 7 x 10 dot matrix. Versions offering buffered editng will also be ahown. A range of VDUs that have

been redesigned to lower costs will be introduced at the show by Newbury Laboratorias These are the Model 7000, a leas expensive version of the Lynwood 7001; the Model 7002, which is the same as the existing Lynwood 7002 but comes with a numeric pad for the same £640 price; and the Model 7008/9.

Intelligent terminals lead the way in comms

facturer at Wembley will be Cifer Systems of Melksham. Wiltshire which is showing off a roup of terminnis that range from simple teletype compatible units to a full test editing terminals. This is the 224P which provides tabbing, data field protection and a printer port as well

as line or page editing. Making its debut at Compec will be a law cost microprocessor based VDU designed and built by Pericon. Called the 6801 it features what Pericom calls a personality module which allows the user in specify all

control codes to be compatible

with his own software. Suppliers of data comnunications equipment appearing at the show will include Racai-Milgo which has taken 'Network Management" as the heme of its stand.

Mligo's System 180 Network Diagnostic Controller which can monitor, test and reconfigure modems, telephone lines and digital interfaces from a centre

Computer and Systems En. gineering, Case, will be intra-ducing a new modern at Compe-which it considers to be revo-

Called the 430/34, it is designed to give the time sharing user dial-up operational 120 characters per second using simple, teletype compatible printing terminals or VDUs.

Data communications network monitoring equipment manufactured in the US by the Codex Corp will be featured on the Cole Electronics stand.

Turn to page 26



Visitors to the University of the Company's claim that is UTS remote batch terminal shown tiere has an operating system complete to those found on large systems.

Harris Series 100 speaks your kind of language

Fortran IV Cobol 74 · Basic · Harris Macro Assembler · RPG11 Forgo (Diagnostic) · Snobol 4

In fact, the Harris Series 100 range of fiva generalpurpose, virtual memory computer systems can handla all these languages simultaneously. That makes them ideally suited for use in commercial, scientific and educational roles.

Each of thas a modular, complete systems is an expanded and more powarful version of the S110, the basic model in the series which features: 96K Bytes of Mamory and a Scientific

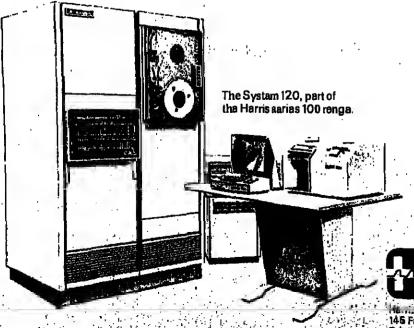
Arithmetic Unit System consola CRT with keyboard and controller ☐ 10.8M Byte Cartridge Disc and 9 track, 800 BPI, 45 IPS Megnatic Tape Unit, with associated

☐ DMA Communications Multiplexer ☐ Seven language processors, five support libraries – including Total, the renowned Data Base Managament System and four RJE and two RBT peckages.

A card reader and line printer are standard with all, except the basic system, the S110. To ensura maximum efficiency in every system, tha Harris Virtual Mamory Manager (VULCAN)

comes as part of the overall package. VULCAN is a comprehensive demand-peging virtual memory operating system with a simple user-oriented job control language.

With VULCAN each system can operate, concurrantly, in interactive time-sharing, multi-level batch processing and real-time processing modes. And with VULCAN, all seven processing languages and support libraries can be used simultaneously.



HARRIS **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

145 Farnham Road, Slough, Berkshire SL 1 4XD Telephone: Slough 34666 Telex: 848174 HARRIS G

selferficial de contrarent. The state of the s

South Sea Bubble

From page 13

cessions to the peculiarities (advantages) of semiconductor

2. in 20 years' time, the computer industry will probably look hack on parallelism as a temporary phase in computers. Microprocessors are nrchulc (1960 vintage) in that they are fully paroliel.

3. The disadvantages of parnilel working are dramatically illustroted in the microprocessor, with its absurd centipede-lika appearanca. Thara is no justification for having o slow bit rate (1 MHz, 10 MHz) in parallel input and output plns. The cantipede (or at least 40pede) package entails eli sorts of problems and overheeds in packaging, mounting, testing,

4. Cheapness is not a complete justification for using a product. however absurd the product may be. The micro rocessor is absurd. Would you buy an electric kettle from the cheapest source, if the very cheap kettle'
were the size of a thimble? Our
over-riding requirement is for a
piece-part which is practical; not
one which is tiny or cheap.

5. Many years ago the main cost of a system came to be its testing, commissioning and maintenance; not its piece-part. maintenance; not its piece-part cost. The microprocessor could have been specifically designed for untestability (pattern sensitivity, inconvenience, etc.). The extremely bad partitioning leads to an explosion in testing cost. They will never be free from distry has frequently incompleted and thought. They will never be free from distry has frequently incompleted and thought. They will never be free from distry has frequently incompleted and thought. They will never be free from distry has frequently incompleted and thought. They will never be free from the first transfer of the fall in the fall i

luken, say 50 times the cost of the interoprocessor chip itself interoprocessor systems will be

unreliable and expensive.
6. Registers (biatables) and combinatorial logic would act have been included on the sant chip by a designer will significant experience in testing systems. inclusion of any memory on the same chip as the arithmetic unit results in an ar

plosion of cost in tasting. 7. Why do we hear nothing about the physical location s arithmetic unit and register to the microprocessor chip? init action between tham is the ki to pattern sensitivity. Are really so stupld as to bo glamour with our eyes shul? machine designed ons third century ago glamorous ment) because it is amail? Whal prist horse and carriage the size pin head? Would you like to a mere \$50 for a handbag had pencils the size of a finger of How obsurd can this industry

turers have displayed is north signal propagation and voltage decoupling. Placing voltage at opposite corners of the an age is the worst possible and will limit the special cros. Of itself, this will microprocessors palled sensitive — the fallures design ing critically on how a

circuit boards are la By hoping to sig

"COME AND SEE COMPELEC FOR MICROCOMPUTERS"

Compelec have now been supplying Altair mi crocomputer systems for some 18 months. In excess of 60 systems have now been installed Typical users include: Universities, Technical Colleges, and Government Businesses.

The machines are being used for: -Research, Tuition, Software development, Specialised Hardware development, Business application and Process Control.



A variety of optional memory, I/O and special-purpose pc boards have been designed especially for the Altair 8800b computer.

These options give the Altair computer its multi-purpose capabilities and make system planning an efficient, open-ended process.

The following plug-in boards are currently available:

SOFTWARE

Extandad BASIC

Timesharing BASIC

Disk Oparating Systam

BK BASIC

4K BASIC

Oisk BASIC

Synchronous 4K Memory Board (88-

Synchronous 15K Memory Board (BB-Slatic 4K Mamory Board (88-4MCS)

Static 15K Mamory Board (88-15MCS) PROM Mamory Card (88-PMC) Two-Port Sarial I/O Board (88-2SIO) Four-Port Parallal I / O Board (88-4PID)

n essembly language development system for the

These two loader PROMS are time and senity

Process Control Interface Board (88-PCI) A/D-D/A Converter Board (88-AD/DA) Vactor Interrupt / Real Time Clock Board A/D Convarier and Multiplaxar (88-ADC

Audio Cassatta Recordar Interfaca (88-

five good reasons why the Altair 680b may be just the computer you're looking for:

puter applications.

You've found Altair.

1K bytes of RAM on the main board. A 256-byte PROM monitor that allows immediate loading/ and 88-MUX) running of programs (no boot loaders necessary) and

examining and modifying of memory locations. An on-board I/O port that may be configured for RS232 or TTY transmission.

ALTAIR[™] The first word in microcomputers

The Altair 8800b is a multi-purpose computer

designed to make your system planning care-

free. Our Altair family of peripherals and plug-in

options gives you the variety and flexibility

required for today's wide range of microcom-

Once you decide on an Altair computer, count

on MITS for the support necessary to make the

best use of your system now and in the future.

If you're looking for a microcomputer, stop.

Altair 680b is a complete 6800-based computer that's compact and expandable. Here are

Altair 680 BASIC is available and has all the many features

that made Altair 8K BASIC famous. An Altair 680 Assembly Language Developing System,

including Assembler and Text Editor, is also available for the 680b.

680 BASIC & 680 Assembly Language Development System purchased separately, or a copy included free with an Altair 680b 16K memory board.)

Want results you can saa? Taka a closa look at the Soroc IQ 12D CRT tarminal. It can augmant the computing powar of your system and provide you with more flaxibility than bafora. Yat, it's pricad low.

If you think the SMART TERMINAL Is going to cost you an arm and a leg, for a faw more faaturas - THINK AGAINI istad ratail price of £695 only.

107 Kilburn Square

Kilburn High Road

London NW6 6PS

the IQ 12D gives you upline, teb, home, and Contact us for more information today. We

compeler electronics ltd.

physical participation of the second participation of the

usual foraspaca, backspaca, down-lina, naw lina, and raturn. And, basidas full or half duplax conversation

moda, tha IQ 120 provides block mode so you can tranamit a lina or a paga at a tima. What's more, it offers field protection, auto rapaat, and a numeric bad. Plus 15 switch-selectable baud retas, 80 x 24 standard former, and a standard RS-232 intarfaca

absolute cursor addressing in addition to the think you'll like seeing things our way.

01-328 1124

01-624 7744





0 120

Requirements are on

Stand U59

The two main exhibits will be the Multipoint Network Control System (MNCS) which can identify tha portion of a network 300, 1,200 and 2,400 bps units and while products built by Disblo's which is malfunctioning, and will be shown alongside the System, COMS. This can modem.

A line driver/convertar, the the Circuit Quality Monitoring existing Borer 48LSI 4800 bps performance of high spead net-

A portable diagnostic unit, the A portable diagnostic unit, the Digitech Pacer, will be on show one of the main exhibits on the K on the Aspen Electronics stand

A low cost portable circuit tester, the TCT 10, will be one of the data communications producta on the Plessey stand. Another will be the TDTS 10 telagraph and data teat set which can be used for teating modems as well as teleprinters and data circuits.

The main product on the Sys-tems Reliability at and will be a customised network communications processor. Netcom. This can interface mony terminals and computers and can TITMS 9900 microprocessor. handle the communications protocols of different devices connected to sections of the

Making thair UK axhibition debut at Compec 77 will be a range of modems built in the UK by Borer Electronics Ltd, the UK subsidiary of Borer Electronics

TI hits back with bubble memory

LSL/20, which can convert CCITT V24 to 20 millismp cur-& N Electronics stand, along vith an acoustic coupler, the AC 350. This can operate at any speed up to 30 chps.

The Impressive line up of printer and printer tarminal products at Wembley will include one with bubble mamory data storage. This is tha 765 Memory Data Terminal which can be seen on the Taxas Instruments stand.
The 765 is based on the classic

TI Silent 700 as is the 770 which comes with a 1.920 charactar VDU and incorporates the 16-bit

Diablo Systems will be launching a 200 chps bldirectional matrix printer, the Model 1660, which can operate as an IBM 2741 compatible, APL or ASCII terminal. This will sit

yType il dsisy wheel printer. fications of HyType units

main competitor, Qume, will be exhibited on the Facit-Addo stand along with Facit's own 4540 250 chps bi-directions matrix printer.

A "double dalsy wheel" printer, the UDS-Ricoh RP-40 which has two rows of



Teletype characters on the stems, will be demonstrated by Ultrasonic Data Systems.

Printer termioal manufacturer Andarson Jacobson be introducing a 60 chps dot matrix terminal, the ngside several varsions of the AJ860, at the show. Other AJ products will include the AJ832 mpact printer plotter which can be IBM 274i or APL compatible.

30 chps printer, a keyboard and a VDU in one unit, the ZIP KDP. will be unvelled by Data Dynamics, while Teleprinter Equipment will present a wide range of printer terminals, including tha Model 43 from the Teletype Corp which runs at 30

chps and uses a nine wire matrix

An alphanumeric 50 chps unit printing up to 40 columns and costing about £400, the Ansdex DP-1000, will be featured on the Bell and Howell stand, while Olivetti will be showing two new tarminal systems. Thase are the 30 chps TC 480 ASR unit, which can transmit st up to i200 band, and a video terminal, the DE 700.

Versions of the Digital Equipment DECwriter printer/ terminal will be shown on aaveral stands, including those of Extel, which will have an ASR version, and Peripheral Hardware. This firm will also be showing the SCI 1100 VDU printer which runs at 2,200 chps. A microprocessor controlled

1,200 baud teleprinter, the T

1812, will be highlighted on tha

Tally stand along with tha 500

Ipm T 5000. This uses what is

claimed to ba a unique dot

knife edge lammers.

Pottar Instruments, which originally developed this technology, will show its own version of the Helix printer, the

Making its UK debut nt Compec will be the "New Ern" range of printers from Dataproducts. This includes the low cost 300 ipm B-300 band printer; a 200 chps matrix printer, the M-200; and the T-80 thermal printer

Two of the biggest matrix printer manufacturers, Logabux and Centronics, will be at the show. Logabax will unveil the prototypes of the LX 36 range, its next generation of matrix printers; while Centronics will show off its 700 series alongside the Micro-i. This costs less than \$600 (£338) and prints at 240 chps on aluminium cuated

A range of electrosensitive serial matrix printers and plotters will be introduced at tha show by Datac, while EM1 Technology will launch its SE1000 Serles elactroatatic

Training staff a la VDU

A new video based package in busy DP menegers wanting to train their clerical and alminic trative stelf will be the miss feature on the National Compe puting Contre stend at Compe 77. Called "Sasic Computer Concepts." It is a half-de course olmed at providing a general understanding of con-puler systems and comes in the form of four video tapes. The NCC will also be pre-

housed in small floor standing moting three new videe tap programming courses covering Cobol, Algol and Fortran, an Trend Communications is inwill also demonstrate two nea troducing the Trend Duai oudle teps courses. There are "Implications of Computer Sys-tems," which is designed to Cassette 400 magnetic tape essette unit. This is software compatible with the Digital give an appreciation of con-Equipment TAll cassette tape puter systems to managers and "File tob Learning Module." This is a self-instruction cours for users of the NCC seltum system and will be shown alongside the Trend 800 range of 30 chps matrix printer terminals. peckaga, Fileteb. A new range of digital cassette recording systems is being put on show for the first time in the

From page 26

the UK distributor for Shugart

Associates, will both show double-sided, double density

minifloppy disc drives, while

Data Dynamics will be exhibit-

ing a full sized floppy disc drive mechanism called the

1BM compatible floppy disc subsystems from the AED 3100

serias manufactured in the US

by Advanced Electronic Design of Sunnyvale, Californis will be

shown by Dicoll Electronics, and Control Dats will include floppy disc units in the line up of disc

drive products on its stand.
A 3000 Megabyte disc drive for
the Hewlett-Packard 3000 series

il computers will be featured on

maintenance, and even to soft-

ware plug-in microcoded

PROMs are already displacing

traditional coded software for

Many mini manufacturers are

already heavy users of the smal-

ler micros. It seems a logical

progression to devolve more and

more system functions on to an

internal structure of discrete

On the other hand, it seems

unlikely that costs to the end

user of a minicomputer system

can decresse much more. The

big impact will come from the

many system functions.

Mayflower.

Printer/plotters UK st Compec by Philips while Sintrom Electronics will feature its full range of Parex cartridge Houston Instruments will be shown by Pragms, as well as the whole range of Beehive Volla units as well as two new proand Sykes OEM disc systems. ducts manufactured by Perex -A papar tape tarminal the Peritext iB4 text editing terinai and a graphics system.
Pertec and CPU Computers,

Turn to page 27



A built-in Honeywell Level 6 computer provides the intelligence for 8 Smart Desk — one of the main exhibits on the Honeywell stend.

Zero RPM. The Diskthat doesn't Spin.

megastore

Megastore, the astonishing new fixed-head disk memory replacement from Ampex that uses reliable cores instead of rotating media.

Megnatore goes where a disk drive used to, and keeps going long after a disk drive may quit — it has no moving parts to wear out, burn out or crash.

Mcgastore increases throughput, system availability and system uptime - decreases maintenance costs. In the long run it saves a lot of money.

Unplug your disk and plug in Mcgastore. You'll get

The state of the s a half-million to four million by tes of capacity - and Megastore has a data access time that's anywhere from 1000 to 3000 times faster than the disk it replaces.

Megastore. Ready now as a software-transparent replacement for Novadisk (Megastore 1223) and DEC's RJS03/RJS04 Disk (Megastore 11). Also available as Megastore 4666 for users who wish to provide their own controller. For further information contact Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Acre Road, Reading, RG2 OQR, Tel: (0734) 85200 Telex: 848345.

AMPEX

Novadisk is a trademark of Data General Corp.

Silicon Valley

somaone for your arraw materials, we could handle your accounts payabla. No, Sir, I. don't think we have an existing blackpudding installation but this is a general purpose device".

The following year even mora thousands crowded to see a comport of the publicity Apparat than he she will does by infrequent voles in the political arana.

Cynics have observed this even tha films, books sod some which knock tha advertising system are promoted visits most respectable agencies as

thousands crowded to see a some suspect that Uth multi-terminal application cut, skin-tight, silver-sulted grisettes. At this Motor Show level of selling, no-ona recalls the application. I know someone who actually married one of the damonstrators but neither partner can remembar even the name of the manufacturer.

Thesa exhibition excesses occurred in dear ould England. What of the USA where selling, as we know it today, was invented? In apite of the obvious "consumerism" which offends the English psyche (and being half Irish, I am only partly offended) there is a redeaming pragmatiam undariying the Madison Avanue machina, in ao far as unsuccessful methods are

The affectivaness of the advertising paraphernalia, for example, is readily quantifiable and the consumer, voting with his/her dollar, exams e more

democrotic influence of the

Terrorism Inc (a grow and yoghurt ice-cresm for and yoghurt ice-cresm place in the Daan White charts) retains only the sea charts) retains only the sea charts) retains only the low of the underground guerrillet the anvy of the computer low the anvy of the computer low.

The exhibition active perhaps, one ahould say, in expositional environment where aupplier and prospect in un-subtily co-joined, clearly encourages ever more expositional and outrageous ploys to grability and outrageous ploys to grability eyes, ears and lapals of the eyes.

We hove seen tha Bits not and tha Bytas napproach, but are there all account managers sama do-or-dle Minutems faith in the products under the trust, that they will highly trust. Grosch or booby trap blow up Putney Bridge DP headlines

the Telefile stand, and Plesssy Memories will have an offering for Digital Equipment users. This is the PM-DS/11, a piug-in alternative to the DEC RKII

designed to be used with matrix printers will be the main exhibit on the stand taken by the US disc system. Digl-Dats will be firm, Drillick Lamanna Corp. ahowing a range of magnetic tape controllers for DEC PDP-Called the DLC Model 3000 it providas ASR capability. ii, Nova and HP 2100 comoperates at 300 baud and is outers.

Firms exhibiting magnetic

funiture, including the Viditol and Vidstat mobile stand and



MARCE OF THE MICRO/COMPEC PREVIEW

Compatibles dominate mag media

A major attraction on the Logebax stand will be the highly successful Li 180 matrix printer — or is it the model?

media of various sorts at Compec will include Nashua which will have s 200 Megsbyte pack

among Ita line up of products.
Willis Computer Supplies will
introduce a 5¼ inches square minidisc for minifloppy drives, while BFI Electronics will be showing double density floppy discs from the information Terminals Corp Series 8000 as well ss its own offaring in the mini

at a similar price.

Coat reductions can only

come from reduced manufac-

turing costs, for example by

simplifying PCB construction

and miniaturising components,

or by increased production, per-

haps as a result of improving the

general-purpose capabilities of

the computer or the micros It

static workstation for VDU and mlcrofilm/fiche

Pyrai stand will be the new Delta

6250 bpl denaity drives. It will be

joined by the rest of Pyral's wide

Sharing Pyral's at and will be PCA with a complete range of

computer room accessories and

range of computer media.

10,000 magnetic tape reel for

An interesting variety of disc area, the MD-525.

entry using Dstapad can be seen on the Quest Automation stand. Last but not lesst, Smith and McLaurin Ltd will be showing

wares aimed mainly at users of Digital Equipment PDP-il computers will be exhibited at Compec by Fungus Computer Products. The kit will include a Pancake + at the Wembley jamboree. This is gummed isbei paper which can be used in VDU, a matrix printer, DEC virtually any computer atationery set and which lies flat compatible interfaces and under all humidities, according mngnetic tape systems and MOS

User's needs set guidelines dramatic improvement in per-formance that can be purchased Most important is the high people cost of software. One recent survey showed that fully one half of all micro

> while one-third took more than 5,000 hours. The conclusion is inescapable: software is expensive, and micros need software just like

applications needed at lesst

1,000 man-hours of software

"real" computers. To soma axtent the micro-On the other hand, actual processor is presently at tha same stage as tha mini some design time remains more or less the same. So do support costs, to aight or ten years ago: It looks a great extent; and the time needed to physically insert comlike an axciting system component, but it needs some more ponents and test completed

support — particularly in pro-gramming — before it can realisa its full potential.

conductor memories on its

stand, including the Add in 11 which comes in 18K x 18 bit and 18K x 18 bit configurations.

Core memory will be smong

he products on the Ampex

stand, including Magaatore, a replacament for fixed head disc

Three products being shown

at Wembley by Penny and Giles are the VDP 400 intelligent

video terminsi, the Hydra bi-

directional printar and Midos

500 mieroprocessor controlled

Products on the Adler Businass Systems stand will

include a new desk top paper

tape reader/punch, the Roytron Model i560-AS, while Licon

Electronics will be faaturing

custom designed solid state

Documentstion will bashowing card punch and reader equipment, while optical mark raadying, OMR, data input will

e faatured on the Data

Recognition stand where a hand held data capture terminal, the

Factory data collection kit

will be the main attraction on the Feedback Data stand, where

the microprocassor basad 480

terminal will be making its debut, and handprint direct data

Dataport 5, is baing launched.

floppy dlac system.

keyboards and switchea.

Redesign is an integrel part of the micro business, and so is upwards development. It makes sense for the mini makers to slot in a compstible micro st the, bottom end of their more con-

venilonal mini lines.

The future will inevitably see more blurring of distinctions, between micros and minis: between intelligent terminals and stand-alone systems; between multiprocessor mainframes and interlinked networks. And it is the needs of the user that are establishing the guidelines.

* Teletype Model 43 30 cps terminet, V24end 20 mA Interfece

NEW FROM GEVEKE

Micro processor driven, 200 cpe terminal

TEC Model 70 Micro-Tec UDU.

Techtran 9512 Floppy disc unit, U24 Intertece

Visit Stend U36 at Compec for demonstrations and full

Geveke Electronics Ltd. RMC House **Vale Farm Road** Woking, Surrey GU21 1DW Tel. 04862-7, 13, 37



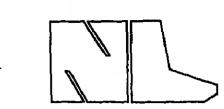
AN ADABAS SEMINAR WILL BE HELD IN LONDON ON NOVEMBER 24

PROGRAMME. Introduction to the package On-Line demonstration User experience

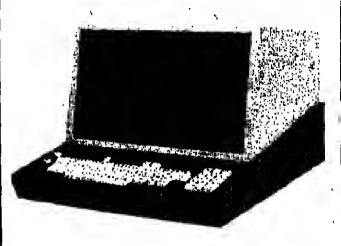
Find out more by returning the coupon balow or telephoning 0602-328980

ADABAS SOFTWARE LIMITED 120 GREEN LANE, DERBY

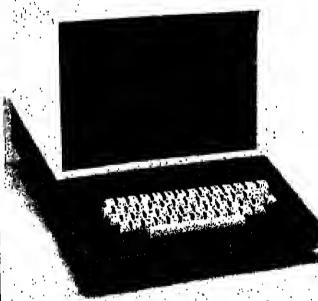
the ADABAS Seminer



FOR THE 6TH CONSECUTIVE YEAR NEWBURY LABORATORIES LIMITED WILL BE EXHIBITING AT COMPEC



THE 7000 RANGE OF LOW COST BRITISH DESIGNED VISUAL DISPLAY TERMINALS WILL BE SHOWN



FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING

THE NEWBURY KIT WILL BE SHOWN FEATURING THE MICRO-VID+OPTIONS

WE WELCOME YOU TO STAND U65

NEWBURY LABORATORIES LIMITED ING STREET ODIHAM HAMPSHIRE ROZE INN Telaphone: 025-071 2910, Telex 858815

parameter and property of the parameter of the parameter



Micro Focus develops CIS **Cobol compiler**

Actrion III system

THE Actrion Division of McDonnell Douglas has introduced a numerical control system for machine tool noollcations that employs three IGbit microprocessors, and is available in either stand-alnne or "naked" OEM form.

Marketed In Europe by AEG Telefunken, the Actrion III sys-tem can operate with a wide range of three and four axes machine tools.

The three micros, commercial versions of the UDAM in illtriv 16-bit device, operate into a common memory of botween 4 and 16K, depending on

Sinister side of the micro revolution

THE revolution in the computer world that is being caused by the microprocessor has both a good and a bad side, members of the Ledds and District branch of the Grillah Computer Society were told recontly, during e presentation by Andy Reighert of

Logics.
For the first time, Reichert told them, proceeding power is available to the masses, rather then being the property of the fow. He outlined just a few of the many potential applications to which the miord can be put, such as an automated version of the domestic tometed version of the do tic Iron, and automated farming

THE growing market for IGK byte systems, in the form of micro-based intelligent terminals and small business systeins, has attracted the development of a new Cobol compiler from Micro Focus. Called CIS (Compact Interac-

tive Standard) Cobol, the new language features facilities that have been taken from the ANSI 74 standard to provide a wide range of file handling and data manipulation features. Subsetting has been achieved in such a way that one option has been ohosen for each facility where the full Cobol language would provide a number of op-

The prime market seen by Mi-cro Focua is the micro and terminal manufacturers, as the language is davice and machine

equipment that would provide batter control over the supply of But many of these edvence

would cerry with them a counter-belencing disadventage, and se Reichert seld, it is a sinister side The large proportion of the epne large proportion of the sp-plications now being foreseen for the micro ere labour saving. In-deed, many are being considered appelifically for that resean. He ointed out that society is. therefore, becoming one in which unemployment will be the norm and work will be a privilege.

NO ONE CAN BEAT US!

After a dacade of design devalopment DIGICO make herdwere paging available to

Today smerket trend is for greater processing power at ever decreasing cost. DIGICO now leads the way! Over ten years of design, development and production of six

generations of minicomputers have seen successive breakthroughs in terms of added

Today DIGICO bosats of one of the wideat ranges of compatible minicomputer

That means, not only can the user start small end grow large according to the dictates

of his own growth demands but he will also reap the benefits of DIGICO'S ongoing

Invest today in tomorrow's breakthrough with DIGICO'S systems - eimply the bast

the whole market end give virtuelly 'unlimited' rael memory for all usars.

Thia is what the DIGICO MTS 16E gives you.

* Hardware memory page control.

* Up to 270 magsbytes of disc.

ib isveis at vactored inforrupts.

Three Der Niernrchy et memory.

High opesd-hardware Hoallog paint.

designs and production technologies.

'families' available

★ Up to 2 mogsbytes of 360 nanosecond access RAM.

★ Up to 20 Incoinsts (such with up to 64K bytes of

* Peripheral ironeler raies ap le i6m bils per

facilities, greater power, higher speeds and lower cost.

SO WHY NOT . . . digico

+ Multilevsi Interrupts.

* Roal Time Clock.

★ Giracl Mamory Access.

★ Memory parlillaning.
 ★ Siendard Islelype interface.

* All Grillsh dealgn osd mensiecture

* Interoctive multi-forminal extended 6ASIC.

* 16 siel mülti-progremming executive.

* Mamory awliching in loor microasconds.

* Mains foll delections and neismalic rooters.

★ 64 periphorals on madism opeed interiors.

keting is to be undertaken by Dalaskil, with whom Micro. Focus has a loose association following development work on the implementation of the language for the ICL 1500 Tran-saction System. It is therefore seen initially as an OEM product

for tills market area. According to Micro Focus, the major strengths of the language include its suitability for financial transactions, and its effective facilities for data entry and

distributed processing.
Its data description facilities Include full length, 30 character data namas, 49 leveis of records and three types of common data. Alphanumeric data in character strings up to 8,192 bytas, numeric data up to 15 decimal numbers and up to 12 picture aymbols for numeric edited date can be accommodated as part of data description.

Interactive facilities within tha atendard Cobol ayntax have been provided by using the Accept and Diaplay statements to allow the user to input and retrieve data at a VDU terminal. Thesa two Cobol verbs have heen found easy to use because the acreen layout is described during data description in the sama way that a record is deacribed. Data la shown on the display in the described formet and data is accepted from the kayboard into the fields described in the same way. It is, therefore, particularly effective'

In transaction processing. CIS Cobol ailows the description of filea on a variety of



UP to 18 eresable PROMS cen be progremmed at one go with the now Oats 1/O Model 18

Sefore progremming com-mences, the Model 15 will check

Correct operation of the now Osta 1/O · Model 18
programmer, aveilable in the UK
through Microsystom Bervices,
of High Wycombe, Sucks.
Oata is loaded into the mechine
vie a standard R\$232 interface
into an intermel 2K byte memory.
Refore programming com-

devices programmed.

When programming is complete the contents of the PROMs to ensure that oil devices ere cor-rectly inserted, and then test ell address and detailings for open or memory to ensure correct promemory to ensure correct pro-

is yours for £197

£197 and find a reesonable excuse for being near the Wembiey Conference Centre on November 26, it will be posaible for you to attend a seminar introducing the Nascom 1 mlcrocomputer kit, and then

buy the hardware.

The kit is produced by Lynx Electronics (London), an offshoot of component diatributor, North American Semiconductor. It Includea a Mostek Z-80 processor, a 2K by 8 bit RAM, IK by 8 bit EPROM monitor program and on-board

expansion fecliities for memory expansion to 2K, an additional is lines of i/O plus the fecility to address a total memory of 64K

The most significant inclusion in the kit is a full QWERTY keyboard unit and 16 line by 48 character displey interfece for direct connection to e atenderd

Further details of the aeminar (and the kit itseif) cen be obtained from North American Semiconductors. 92 Broad Street, Cheaham, Bucks. Tel.

Foley stores personal computers-

MASS marketing for personal computers in the US has, in a small way, now become a renlity. Altuir computer systems are to be sold through the calculator department of Foley's Department Store, in Housign Texas, and is claiming the title of first mass merchandiser to stock computers in the US.

The Altair 8800b turnkey sys tems, retalling around the \$5,000 mark, will be supported by a variety of software packages from Pertec, including a mailing list maintenance file, a small business check maintenance file, a finance program, and a range of educational games

More 4K static RAMS

FURTHER additions have been made by Intel to its range of static RAMs, with the introduction of a 1K by 4 bit device called. the 2142, e low-power ver-sion of it called 2142-L, and a low power version of the recently introduced 2114, designoted 2114-L.

Basically similar to the 2144. the 2142 device differs primarily in being packaged in a 20-pin housing, which has been designed specifically for microcomputer and similar busorganised systems. Two extra plns ore used to provide a second chip-select Input and an output disable control compared to the iß-pln peckaged 2114.

quarter in the first half of this year. The biggest income came from leasing which accounted for almost £4.2 million. Equip-Both the 2114 and 2142 are ovallable with a choice of maximum access times and minimum read and write cycle times - 200, 300 or 450 nano-

> A 500,000 square-foot factory and laboratory complex is to be built in Tucson, Arizona, by IBM to house the manufacture of magnetic tape drives and the 3850 mass storage system. Manufacturing will be moved to the new plant from an IBM facility in San Jose, California, while the laboratory work will move from Boulder, Colorado.

NEWS IN BRIEF

First user of

laser printer

FOLLOWING its order for two

1BM 3033 large-scale processors

(CW, August 18), the big

German Datev bureau for tax

first user of Siemens 3352 21,000

Ipm leser printer. The bureau is

paying over four million marks (£1.1 million) in total for four

printers, which are due for

3800 laser printers on order (CW,

May 12). The 3352 is also offered in an

OEM version called the ND2 and

is to be marketed worldwide by

ORDERS worth more than £150,000 have been taken by ICL

for its 931 cash receipting

terminal for local government in

the first three months. The 931 is

controlled by a 1500 minicom-

puter which can handle 12

terminais. Each terminal records

u transaction on a rent card and

tally roll as well as producing a

THE Lunan group, already established in the field of

executive staff recruitment, has

formed a data processing staff

agency and consultancy. Named

Jean Dennington, it is at 14 New Burlington Street, London W1X

THE UK leasing company Atlantic Computer Leasing con-

tinued its growth of 20% n

ment sales totalled over

receipt.

nstallation early next year. The

German Datev bureau for tax accountants is to become the

Siemens'

A STANDBY power unit for use with its IN-4011 core replacement sciniconductor memory for the Digital Equipment PDP-11, has been introduced by intel. It comprises a 20 amp-hour sealed gelled electrolyte battery. which supplies the input for an inverter. This is rated at 300 voli-amps and is protected igainst damage through over-load and short circuit.

Geophysical Service Inc of made to Oxford University by a Texas, later Texas Instruments. and became its honorary



A MOVE from its present Ser Hill site to the Cambridgo Science Perk is plenned by contract research and devalopment company. Cembr Consultants. The new offices, leboratories and workshops, value £500,000, will occupy four scree and will provide the 50% increase in workspace needed by the company. Construction work should be completed by Occamber 1875, and the 20 acre Science Perk, sponsored by Trinkty College, Cembridge, is the only one of its type in the UK. In our picture, Richard Cutting and Ron Armstrong, of Cembridge Consultants, when new site.

Ti director's £1m gift to Oxford University

founder-director of Texas instruments, Dr Cecll Green, and his wife, for a new graduate col-

lege which is being established.

Manchester-born Dr Green lu 1930 he helped to found

DG adopts technology

ONE and two Megabyte Winchester lechnology disc drives have been introduced by Data General for attachment to Nova and Eclipse minls running under RDOS and AOS. Use of Winchester technology, introduced by IBM with the 3330 subsystem, enables the discs to have a fast access time of 10.12. nilliseconds; transfer rate is 0.91

supported by each subsystem in any mix of the two alzes.

World's biggest online information retrieval service

USING two ISM 360/S5 systems

The service is used by over 3,000 librariens and researchers oil over the world in solools, universities, industry and central and tocal government. Dislog is mer-keled in the UK by Learned infor-

conventional computer terminel.
Most types of terminel end VOU
ere compatible with like system.
A typical serach for informetionwill the characteristics.

of which NTIO is one of the lerg-est. Provided by the US govern-ment, it consists of over 500,000 references on metters involving government-sponsored research, development end engineering. egencies sa NARA

indexing detebese which provides worldwide coverage of agriculture end rateted subjects. From the institution of Electrice Engineere in London comes tnepec (CW, November 22, 1973), which has over 900,000 raference on such subjects es

Additional detabases are being



A GIFT of £1 million has been

The medical college, which will be housed in the Radcliffe Observatory and its associated buildings, was to have been called Radcliffe College, but the name Green College has now

The gift will enable the necessary bullding programme to be carried out, and it is expected that the college will be open in three years' time.

went to school and university in Vancouver before attending Massachusetts Institute of £900,000. Profit after tax was Technology whence he graduated as an electrical engineer.

Winchester

Megabytes per second.

Up to four drives can be

at Lockhaed's research leboratory in Pelo Alto, California, the Olelog system provides the world's lergest online information retrieval service (CW, October 20). Deta on topics each as the social ser-vices, technology, business, occumics and biology is evali-able through the Lockheed Cor-

mailon (Europe) Ltd, 1 Felcon-barg Court, London W1v 5FG.
The system to sccessed via a

end provides en outjet for un-classified information from such Agricota le s' cetaloguina end

physics, computing and electronic engineering.

era compatible with the system.

A typical serach for information will take about 10 minutes and cost from \$3 to \$11. Users are charged from signing-off time, so it is in their own interest to use the service afficiently.

There are 80 detabases online, in the content of the system.

Additional detabases are being applied to the service at the rate of one a month, Two produced in order of order of order o

Do-it-yourself wire tapping manual

THE US government has published a do-lt-yourself manual on wire tapping and other peneirations of telecommunicaions systems, causing some Congressmen to ask whether oo much openness is not as damning as too much secrecy.

After obtaining a federally funded study that neatly packages blueprints for potential perpetrators, Democrat Congressman John Moss wrote a pointed letter to the General Accounting Office, asking the governmental audit agency to investigate the reasons why a report, prepared by the Mitre Corporation under a \$47,000 government contract, "appears to be a how-to-do-it manual on non-court-ordered wire tap-

Although the GAO dld not prepare that report, the agency has compiled and released to the public its own study on the vulnerabilities of telecommunications systems.

The GAO report, released to

prepared at the request of Congressman Paul McCloskey

It concludes that most commercial and government telecommunications systems "do not provide the degree of security necessary to protect information." But in the process of supporting that conclusion, the GAO investigators describe the techniques and devices used to gain access to telecommunications systems, to insert communications into networks, and to Intercept and Interpret communications network traffic.

According to the GAO report, "a perpetrator may enter government lelecommunications facilities not having adequate physical security and use the terminating equipment without being observed."

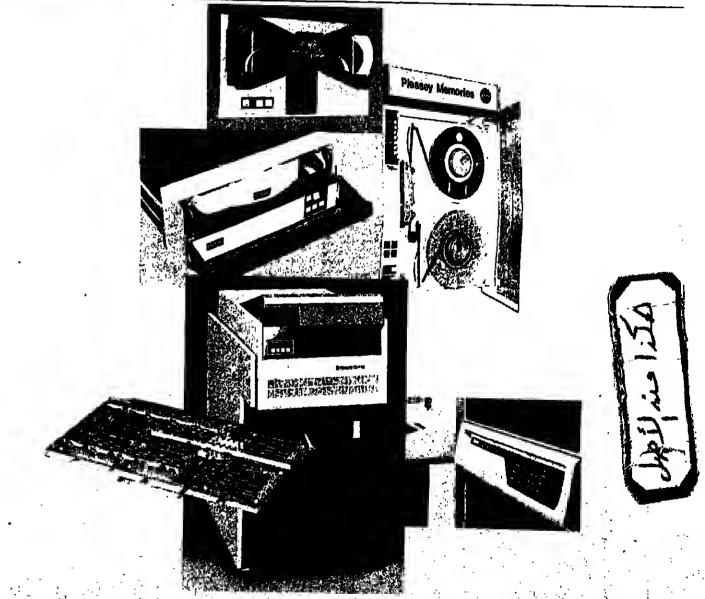
In addition, the report supports its statement by pointing to specific government systems with lax security, detailing the security methods employed,

their degree of effectiveness, and methods interlopers may use to escape detection.

The manual describes the equipment most likely to penetrate successfully voice, record and data networks, the cost of the equipment and its effective ness. To further aid a phone phreok, the report provides a glossary giving precise defini-tions of every technological term mentioned

GAO encourages the would-be phone tapper by stating that even if e penetration is detected, the perpetrator probably will not be identified "due to the time lapse between the penetration and its investigation." For instance, the report supplied date indicating that the 930 investigations of telephone crimes carried out by the FBI in 1976 yielded only 20 convictions.

The phone phreaks may no make a habit of reading GAO reports, but they do read the newspapers.



Plessey. The mini expanders.



Plessey. The largest independent Contact Mike Brisland or Steve supplier of add on memory producte for DEC, Date General and interdata minicomputers. 6k, 16k and 32k add-on memories, Versatile renge of disc drives and controllers providing storage media up to 40 megabytes meximum infrared punched paper tepa readers, either rack mounted or stend-elone units. Reeder/ punch combinations 800/1600 bpi magnetic tepe systems. All software- and media- compatible with DEC: Data General and Interdate minic

King for the current product catalogue, or in the aouthern counties cell Jim Adamson on 01-330 4100.



Water Lahe, Towcester, Northelis NN12-7 Jn. Tetr Towcester (0327) 50312 Jalex 31628

DIGICO LIMITED

Wedgwood Way Stevanage

Tel. (0438) 4381

Attractive discounts for systems houses.

Computer Leasing Associates

We specialize in leasing computers and peripherals both new and used, with prices and conditions tailored to meet your indlvldual needs.

If you are thinking of acquiring any equipment within the next year, why not let us quote you? We think you will be amazed by our low prices and super-flexible approach to leasing.

The used machines listed here are a sample of the equipment we will have available for delivery within the next few months. Longer or shorter lease periods can be arranged to suit your needs.

	Equipment	Monthly	Renta
		3 yrs.	4 yrs
370/135	96K + 24K Control Storage Inc, 2 selector channels ICA, IFA, IPA	£3150	£2780
370/135	256K + 12K Control Storage IFA, IPA, selector channel	£3400	£2950
370/145	5l 2K Floating Point 2 selector channels, console	£5500	£4800 5 yrs
370/155	11/2 Megabyte and 4 selector channels	_	£10,00
370/158	2 Megabyte, Console & printer 4 Block Multiplexors.	£17980	£1597

Our super-flexible lease conditions apply to all our equipment, whether new or used. Some of the conditions our customers really appreciate

★ we pay all delivery and installation costs

* memory and feature upgrades when you need them * upwards migration during lease period without penalty

Phone: 077-833 612 Telex: 32445

Witham-on-the-Hill. Bourne, Lincolnshire

DP/user communication—Part 3 of series by Nigel Laurie

psychology states that what is quite obvious to you, no one else can see at all. Which is, perhaps, why the late Robert Kennedy used to say that if you wanted to realities of those whose work and lives depend upon it. Otherwise your criticisms and suggestions can go wide of the

Now DP staff know their own job pressures only too well. They nced to make a big cnpital investment pay off. They have to meet technical standards within financial constrainta. They have to meet the rising demands of users who may seem to be "ignorant", "intolerant", "dim' and generally "pretty slow on the uptake". Many of the pressures on DP

staff can be controlled directly by DP management. But this problem of pressure from users calls for insight as well as action if it is to be handled with

Typically a failure to accept these facts about any end users makes user relations less productive than they inlight be.

End users are self centred and have to be. For the end

User realities: A used to say that if you wanted to judge a system you should look at it first through the eyes of those it affects. You should always think yourself into the realities of those whose work users. DP is a working aid, not 20% of their effort produces 80% answer. But negative answer

an investment whose return they must protect. Whatever the every decision entails risk. For impact on costs, end users will naturally want the earth. They are self-centred because they are job-centred. Its deadlines and its pressures give rise to the demands they make. not an algorithm. The DP service is judged Compared with a program-mer's outlook, the difference is "effective" when it helps them perform well. That what they want might be ruinously un economic to provide will not

occur spontaneously to them. And why should it? End users are 80-20 people. Programming is a 100% art. A program works when it works and not before. Coders aspire to the precision of mathematics though they rarely attain it.

Many users on the other hand struggle not with errors - but with uncertainty. Their prime skill is onalysis and decislon-making under conditions of uncertainty. They know that

AN OUT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

NUCCESS .

Up to six copies can be obtained, colour-coded in a choice of five

depending upon the type of apparatus used, information recorded

on Groset can be sociessfully transformed into microfilm. Wo've

also done what we can to chiminale horizonerror by making it wine.

Fall or the compon and send for pur free descriptive brochure and

samples. If It convince you cit the advantages of using Gioset and

of its ability to meet the special requirements of the computer

KGRES

Multi-copying made easy

and scratch-resistant whilst leaving it suitable for intensive handling.

tions plus white for departmental identification. Furthermore,

 $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2$

of their results. They know that them there is no wholly right solution, only the best possible in the circumstances (not all of which can be known). They know, in short, that business is

slight. But it signifies a gap of temperament and a focus in work of immense importance. For the programmer, technical finesse becomes a source of pride and can become an end in itself - and understandably so. For the busy end user the whole notion can come when the chips are down, which may seem an

almost unforgivable indulgence. End users are independent. "It can't be done that way" — a reply so many users hear when they ask for special output. Still the DP mystique seems to work and users humbly take no for an

AN OUT AND OUT

AN OUT AND OUT

SUCCESS

Giroset is a chemical reaction carbonless copy paper that's ideally sorted to computer print-out requirements, and the technology

as the technology it services,

1 0 l

and out success!

Complete this contain and send it to

Carbonless Paper Division,

Kores Manufacturing Company Limited,

West Road, Harlow, Essex, CM20 2AL

Name of Company

inquither with samples of Groset.

outline advantages of using Giroset,

Please send me your descriptive brochure

Please arrange for a representative to call to

Tel: (0279) 20411 Telex 81456

turn off users as well as their questions. Sellers of micros and minis become more active daily. Unhappy users are good prospects. As prices fall, users find their budgets command high DP

ENCOLOR: NINE TO THE STATE OF T

High and low in the language battle

A FRESH skirmiah has begun in the perennial battle between advocates of efficient but machine-oriented low-level languages. and supporters of high-level languages which attempt to ease programming at the possible cost of efficiency.

The dispute began with a Computer Weekly book review. Dick Hales saw fit to criticise Allen B. Tucker's book. Programming Languages,

for ignoring assembly languages. Hales spoke of "droves of programmers, brought up on books like Tucker's beavering away without realising that 'high-level' is merely a skilfully marketed euphemism for 'inafficient'.'

The review brought an im-mediate reaponse from Marness, and not simply to the tyn Thomas, of the South West Universities Regional Computing Centre, Bath, suggesting that such an attack on high-level languages had no place in a book review and criticising the reviewer. Hales has in turn written to

Programmer amplifying his reasons for favouring nssembly languages, and his argumen that language similarities are greater than supposed and worthy of more attention than their differences.

High-level languages, he says, were originally designed to enable "laymen" to write programs, rather than leaving the taak to profeasional programmers "Elther from lack of Interest or lack of encouragement this did not happen," and there is still a professional programmer class.

Since the purpose has not been achieved, then for the programmers' use it would be better to revert to simplicity, Hales argues. Unfortunately, we are very much immarsed in over-complex viawa of such simple entitles

"Data . . . consists of characters grouped into fields. grouped into recorda," says Hales, and languages should be concerned with manipue entities. Instead each high-level language has "bulit up its own arbitrary concept of data structure. and its own insular methods

for handling . . . processes." Data preparation ataff atill have a feeling for the univer-sality of data organisation, says Hales, and hence thia function should supply the lesson for a atraightforward programming languaga, Data antry languages designed for key-to-disc equipment show far more uniformity than programming languages. ..

Since the two protagonists have cast doubt on one another'a qualifications. It would be appropriate to throw the argument open to practical programmera. Is there a place for a new universal low-leval language? Is assembly programming a goed foundation for competent and uncomplicated nigh-level programming? 📑

LETTER

A DPM's proper priorities outlined

THE view expressed in User View (CW, October 20) that the UK data processing managerk unprofessional and not cost conscious, especially when it comes to plug compatible equipment, is surely too sweepng and too general, To answer It with an equality

sweeping assertion, It seems to me that any difference in attitudes is likely to stem from the difference that the typical US data processing manager has a fixed budget and, provided he stays within it, there is little detailed monitoring of his contribution to the business. The typical UK manager, however, has his detailed expenditure under much more continuous scrutiny and has to provide much more detailed justification. In these circumstances it is not surprising that in the US there is an incentive for the data processing manager to increase the raw throughput for the available money, wherens in the UK, particular in the current economic freeze, we have to be much more aware of what contribution any expenditure can make to the hus-

power of the installation. To be more specific, I am not likely to consider plug compatihle equipment manufactures because I am much more concorned with the overall cost effectiveness of the installation an equation in which basic hardware, no matter how theap comparatively, is but one ingredient.

There heing a limited number of objectives which any dau processing manager and his staff can thoroughly progress,it ia essential to have our object My own priorities are to ad-

dress these questions: I. Are we developing, installing and running the systems which help the company's bush ness objectives most?

2. Do we have adequately trained development staff and the appropriate tools, methods and organisotion to bring in such systems quickly and effec-

3. Are our routine operations efficient and up-to-date, meeting measured objectives and performance levels, within the constraints of the software and hardware we have?

4. What aoftware changel and acquialtions would help us better to achieve those obetters and how can we quantify the advantage?

5. What hardware changes it and how can we quantify the advantage? This being so, hardwall

changes are subservient in other, more demanding objectives, and failure to have the adequately resolved cannot & compensated for by clerr purchases of plug compatible. Myfrank view is that, for h uipment.

typical user, the time apen in propar evaluation of such a propar evaluation of such at ternatives is likely to be belt spent on ensuring that the right level of equipment, both and ware and software, from the ware and software, from the ware and software from the ware and that its performant characteriatics ore thorough understood and even-belts with the way of the applications are reviewing the applications are ally being run and the way ally being run and the way of the business.

M. G. SHELMERDIM.

Group Computer Malant Ransonie Hollman Pollari

CHESSLAB

by DONALD MICHIE

End-game secrets

CHESSLAB recently reported (CW, October 6) the discovery that a chess-master who can guarantee to win from theoretically won positions against another master may be helpless to do it against an optimal defence implemented in a computer database. The example given was the play of king and queen against king and

Interestingly, the enrilest re-corded use of an end-game database was in a human tournament, not in computer chess. Grandmaster Bronstein playing at Klev found himself in an adjournment position with king, queen and pawn against

It so happened that my Moscow colleagues Arinzarov and Futer had previously computed a complete lookup table of hest movea for the entire space of more than a hundred milition positions. They devised fast indexing and search routines for accessing it from the nine mag tapes on which the table was stored in their Institute's ICL System 4/70. Moscow was plioned, the relevant excerpt was output and the print-out put on the train to Klev. After studying it during the adjournment Bronstein played on to

The Soviet Chess Federation is still debating the ethical point, although it is difficult to see how

nny important one can arise. For many years it has been the rule that during an adjournement a player may consult other chessmasters and also chess books. What is so special about a data-

This same king-queen-pawn-,

king-queen database haa. however, brought up o different problem for the rules of chess which is quite unrelated to ethical issues. The database shows that In the worst case, with a pawn on the 7th rank, no fewer than 58 moves are raquired for promotion against best defence. According to tournament rules the game must be stopped and a draw declared if 50 moves elapse without irreversible change in the board situation, i.e. a castling move, a capture or a pawn move. If in this special and limited KQPKQ game there are positions requiring 58 moves for

and unsuspected, requiring even higher numbers? There is nothing academic about such questions from the standpoint of serious chess. The position shown here occurred in a match played in Vienna between Albin (White) and Alapin in 1900. A draw was agreed on the grounds that

progress, may not numerous other cases abound, unknown

White, after capturing Black's knight and QRP, could not mate in 50 moves. Imagine Albin's

Membership system costs £1 a head

A COMPUTERISED member-ship recording and subscription system has been introduced by Computer Management (West End), a member of the Computer premises. These are linked to

Management Group. Called Onex, the system features dial-up service costs of as little as £1 per member per year, and is aimed at professional bodies and organisations in the

Clients gain access to the comprehensive membership veyors, and the Royal National Life-Boat Institution, servicing record-keeping, subscription acover 155,000 members.

Show brings more work

THE West Midlands firm of PFC (Business Forms), which director of the Cradley Heath firm, said: "A stream of British specialises In forms for com- and overseas buyers and computer printers, has reported an puter room managers visited our early benefit from exhibiting at stand. the international Business Show, as extra orders mean that it is having to take on six extra

CMG's central computer instal-

Onex is already in use with the

lation in Croydon, which has a

Institute of Cost and Manage-

Institution of Chartered Sur-

ment Accountants, the Royal

Burroughs B4700:

The business which they have placed with us means that we now need six more operators for Mr Ken Trow, managing our continuous reel and sheet-fed presses:"

For the NORD top of the market 16 bit and 32 bit machines with the features you have always wanted. Performance, hardwara, friandly rajiabla software, a co-operating systam with lots of languages, virtual memory, data basa managamant.

specifies a 100-move limit. No absolute guarantee, of

ALAPIN



ALBIN FIGURE 1: Albin (white) against

Atapin, Vienna 1900. A draw was agraed . . . last word will certainly have to wait for mnchine analysis.

pointed out hy Maroczy (a) that course, exists that Maroczy's mate can be achieved in 49 49-move demonstration is cormoves and (b) that in any case rect. To construct an optimalthe 50-move rule applies to plny database for the king tournament games and not to knight - knight - king - pawn match games. The match rule end game would be a task of approximately the same magnitude as the KQPKQ and KRPKR cases already done in Moscow. But Vladimir Arlazarov tells me that he does not

propose to do any more of this. ICL System 4/70 mainframe in Such a computation would be Altrineham, and the facility is of Interest, since KNNKP hapavailable to all customers with pens to be the only fragment of chequing accounts. They can chess which has ever been withdraw up to £300 if their bareaearched and documented lance will meet it, and in adwith the thoroughness and obdition they can get immediate jectivity which the scientist notification of account balances brings to fragments of nature and request statements, cheque such as chemistry or genetics. In books and information on loans. the introduction to his celeinsurance and investment facilbrated 60-page treatlae A. A. ities. The terminals are at pre-Troltsky writes: "This end-game sent all within the branches, but contains no more secrets." That through-the-wall versions are to boast was made in 1937. be installed at some branches Although it has since been refuted in severol particulars, the

minal facilities.

automatic tellers, and two more

will install them early next year.

the North West Central Region's

The terminals are online to

Automatic tellers tried out by TSB EMPHASISING its commitment

to hecoine a minjor new force in hours, transactions will be British banking, the Trustee batched up by the mini, ii Cont-Savings Bank is nffering cusputer Automation LSI-2 within tomers in the Greater the terminal. Manchester area cash dispens-TSB calls the service Speeding and nutomatic teller ter-

bank; the Greater Manchester system is a pilot scheme for a Two branches in Manchester possible untional nutomatic telitself, plus branches in Leigh. Warrington and Oldham, have installed Chubb MD6000

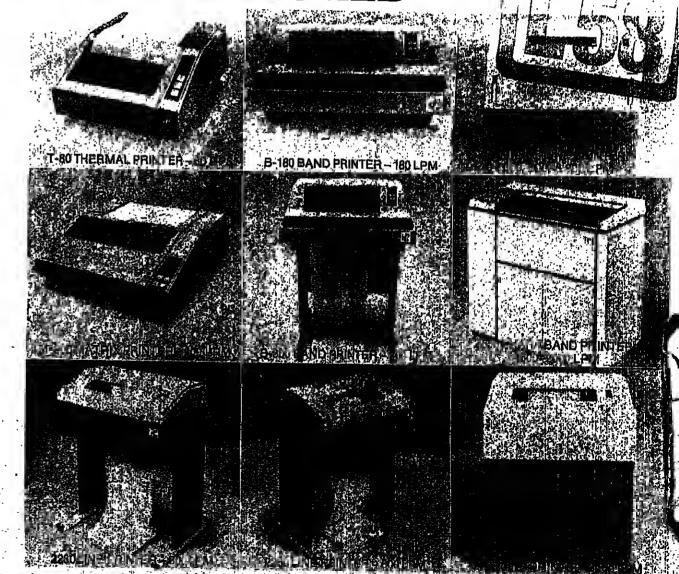
Engineers buy Prime 300

A PRIME 300 has been bought by Ewbank and Partners, consulting engineers of Brighton, to carry out engineering, management information, project planning and word processing appli-

The system features 320K of main memory, the Primos III operating aystem, two 40 Mbyte disc storage modules and a 16 line multiplexer.

Ewbank will have seven terminals initially, and the company saya that It chose the system mainly because of its According to a Chubb engineering calculation spokesman, the network is the capability of Runoff word

PROBABLY THE GREATEST RANGE OF PRINTERS





INITED KINGDOM: Deterroducts traemetional Inc. "Storling House", South Street, Rending, Borks, RD14QT, England. Tel: Rending 685723, Tejax: 849227 Tet: 75 34 52, Telex: 875669

Dateproducte International Inc 1. Rep de la Touri Centra 252, 94578 Rungis Cadex, France, Tel: 687-17-07, Telex, 204864

Phoentx SRL. (C. Tirlolo)

DERMANY

Dataproducto International, Gm Darmato der Londstrasse 198.

D-6000 Frankfutt., Tel: 881034 Tolex: 418344

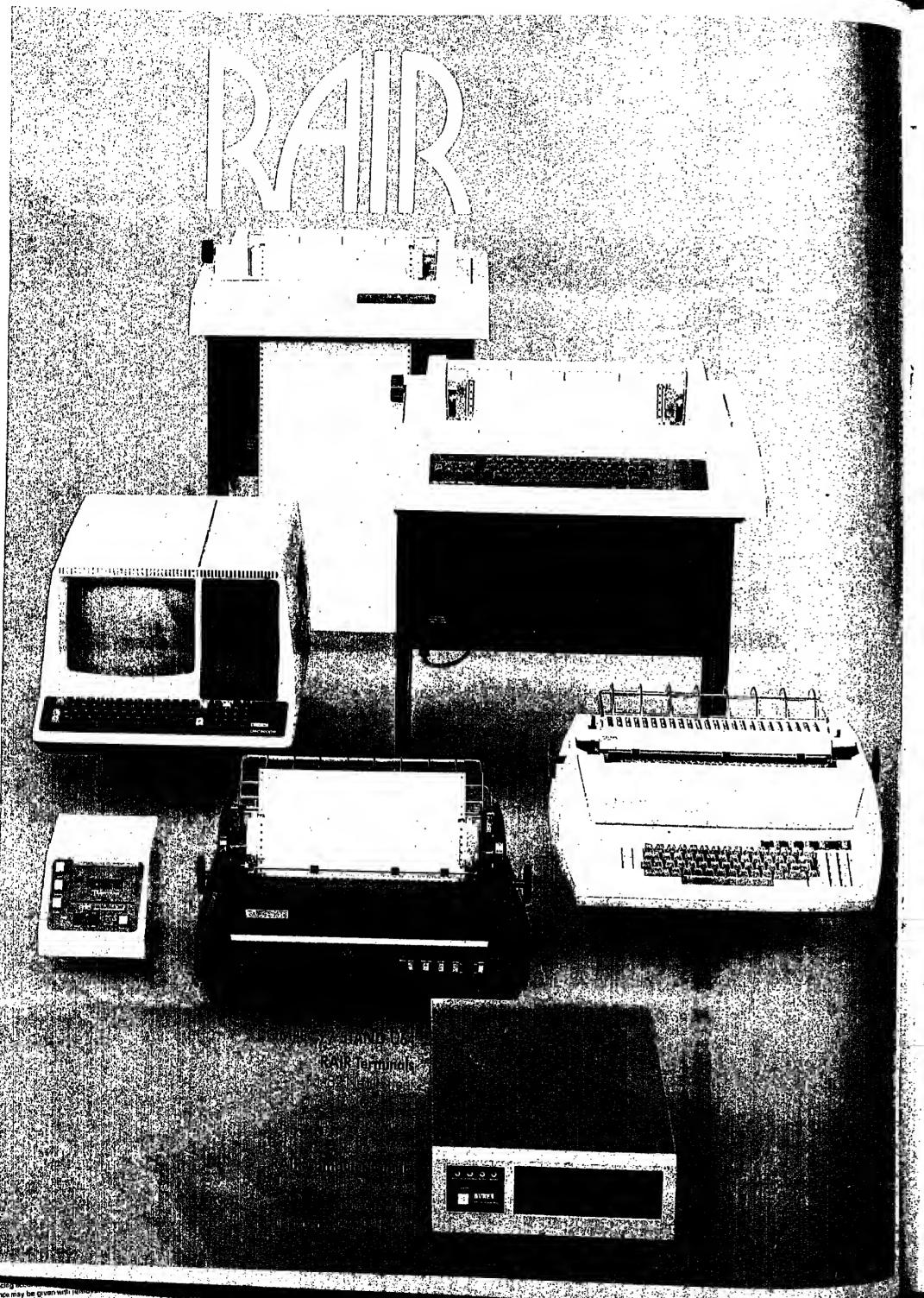
1 Ren de le Touris 1802. 001 97 Rene. 94576 Rungts Gadex, France. Via, G. Pertale 66. 1761 94576 Rungts Gadex, France. Via, G. Pertale 66. 1761 967-17 Jor. Teles 204664 Tel 2021 64 Teles 47318
EUROPEAN MARIURACTURING: Delegraduate Dublic, Gregoristic Road, Cooleck, Oublin, 5. Height 761; 31 668, Teles 5763
CORPORATION WORLD H.D. Delegraduate Corporation, 8210, De Sott Avenue, Woodlead Hiller Spinlerine 11385, U.S.A.

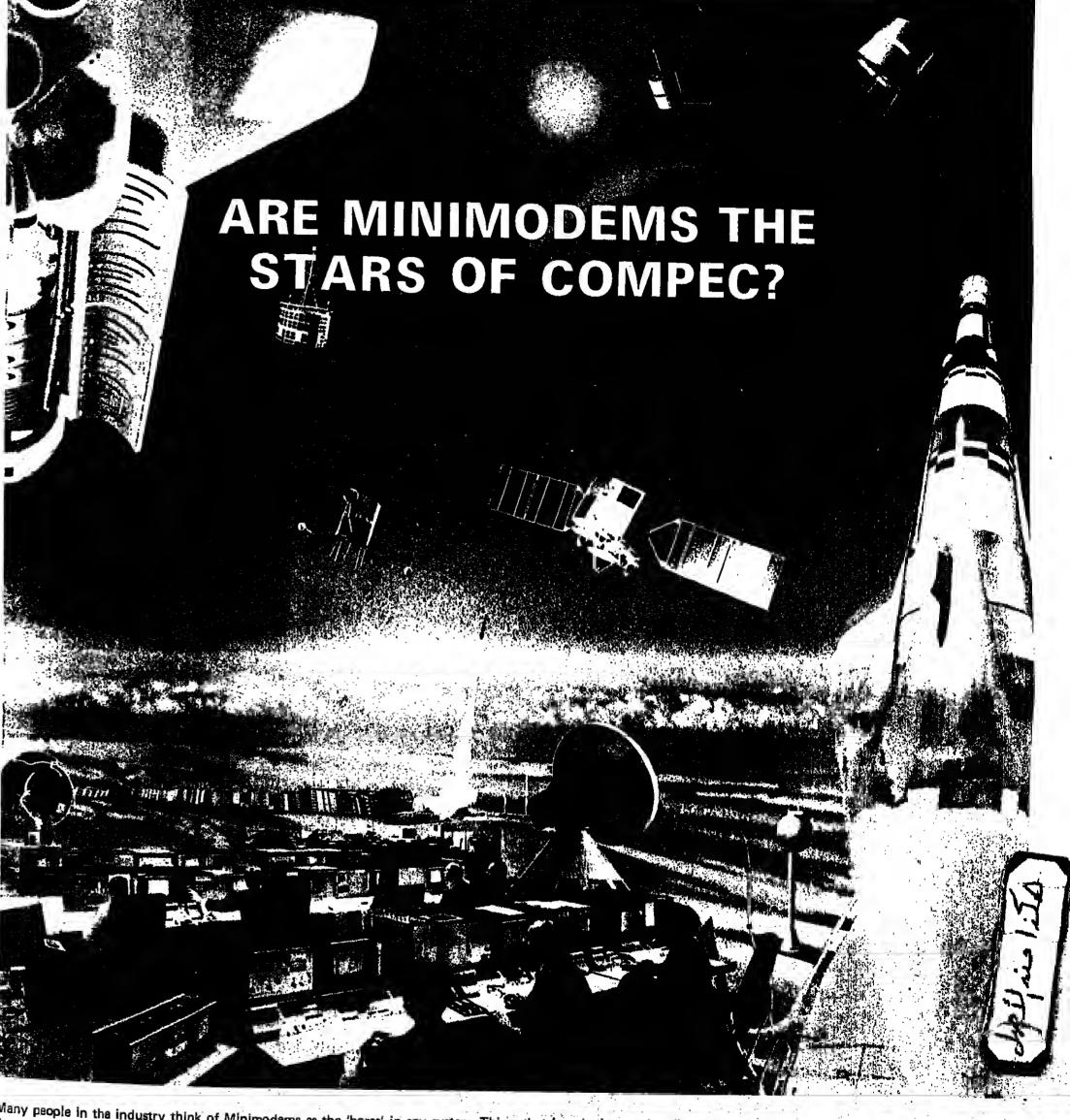
SALES EXECUTIVE

*Smail Company * Big Opportunity ... * Excellent Rewarda

Systems understanding and closing ability naeded, field

TEL. RICHARD NORTON 01-278 5501
RICHARD NORTON (NORD) KINGS CROSS LONDON.





Many people in the industry think of Minimodems as the 'bores' in any system. Things that just sit there and go 'beap' in the night. They move data for all sorts of people, from the European Space Agency (to whom thanks for the picture above) to automatic greenhouse control systems.

Our range of data transmission devicas and special interfaces has expanded to meet your naeds and we are always reedy to develop more noval solutions to your problems. When we get our first place of equipment into space it will be due to you, our many and varied customers.

Meanwhile as a quiat thank-you to all our customars we will be giving away 200 tickets to a smash-hit sci-fi movie (whose name wa're not allowed to mention). The 200 tickets will be distributed on a random and highly subjective basis to customers turning up at Stand U.18 Compec 8th - 10th November, Stand U.18 may not be the show but, as usual, it won't be boring.

If you want to talk to a Computer - talk to us first FOR DOWN TO EARTH ADVICE AND PRICING RING 01-421 0626 or Telex 923 914 (Robots G)

Modular Technology P.O. Box 117, Watford WD1 4PD, Hertfordshire



NEXT WEEK the study group on computers and survey anolysis will hold o two-doy conference in London on data structures and softwore for survey analysis. In this article, BEVERLEY ROWE of the Polytechnic of North London, who is choirmon of the group, provides an

list of all available pockages referred to in the article The conference will be held on November 10 and 11 at the City University, London EC1, at a cost of £21 including pre-prints and lunch. Further detoils can be obtained from John Utting, National Children's overview on the software ovoilable for the sociol Bureou, 8 Wakeley Street, London. The group is sciences. Computer Weekly will shortly publish o full affiliated to the BCS and the Market Rescorch Societi

Software for the social sciences

software, each one costing from £10,000 to over £100,000 to produce (in real terms). The total value is upwards of £5 million depending on how you do the aums. Yet we find a tumover of between 5% and 10% a vear. Two questlons, then: Why so many programs for similar purposea? Why are systems discarded so easily?

once thought people produced new programs entirely because they dld not know what was already available. I now

the software its own character. give more weight to such factors The use of crnss-tabulation in os peculiar local needs of analysis and the dependence on analysis and implementation and to commercial policies. But i editing procedures are particularly distinctive. atill think that up-to-date guides to what exists are valuable to Sampling human populations

is not easy. Sampling methods users and implementers alike. If you are not involved with it, can alter the results, so critical you may wonder why the area of decisions based on surveys need to be confirmed and retested. social science computing is Yet the findings concern people worth defining separately. On to whom both statistics and one side it merges into report generation and on the other side computers remain a closed book: odvertlsing and into general atatistical aoftware but the use of survey techniques marketing managers, civil in the social sciences and the servants and acciologists all need the results of aurveys but

may be disconcerted by even simple statistical techniques. By the mid-slxtles a great many survey packages had been developed and campaigns to chart their diversity were projected (see references 1-4). More recently, attention has baen directed to evaluative programmes, particularly in the

Our own group, the Study Group on Computers in Survey Analysis, has directed its efforts nt two levels. We have published a blennial series of listings of software commonly used in survey research in the UK. The 1973 and 1975 versions were published by the SSRC and this yeor's appears ut the end of this article. The latest list will be

published shortly in Computer Weekly. At the same time, we have carried out o much more detailed study of 62 pockages. These were all those known to us in mid-1974. This was reported in reference 3. With such a comprehensive study it is not possible to keep odding and deleting Items, so it mukes up in depth whnt it lucks currency. The conclusions in this article are based on this report and not on the 75 puckages to be • Continued on page 35

published soon in Computer

Our own material is a little imusual, as we have strong links with the field of market research as well as with the academic world. Table I shows how the packages divide between commercial" and "academic." tt olso shows the languages used

larpenden, Herts.

paper do you reod?" and you receive any number of equally

valld answers. It is inconvenien

to record these os answers to a

string of virtual questions: "Do

you read the Mirror?" "Do you rend the Sun?" etc. With a

sample of 10,000 cases even one

extra card per case increases data processing problems. This

valuable fucility and is a feature

of 23 of the 26 commercia

packages but of only seven

icademic ones (out of 28). But

Table 2 shows the distribution the packages across machines. The virtual absence of commercial packages on ICL or CDC ranges is strlking. Identified

requirements for data input routines: input from: cards; magnetic tope; disc; paper tape; blank distinguishable from zero zone punching permitted recognises different character codes; no limit on number of "cards" per case; fixed fields not In card Image format; multipunched columns.

Only two pockages were positive on all these features: Editlt, a commercial package levels, household/person. since withdrawn, and RGSI the Rothamsted Experimental station is Multipunching needs aspects word. A characteristic feature of surveys is the question with

Fortran

Fortran +

Assambler

assambler

Other languages

and compilars

Analysing survey data the gradual climination of card input is altering this scene invway The internal structure of records is more important than the details of input media. The main interest lies in what facilities are made available for non-rectangular data structures. Analysis routines almost always need a regular array of m nires. Analysis routines almost always need a regular array of m observations on n cases but the

weight).
The demands of fieldwork nay impose a structure on data No package scores on every that is different from that needed for analysis. Most systems provide facilities for facilities listed: Donovan from miss out only three or four of the regrouping the values of variables in different ways and Donovan Data Systems in New York; DRS Tab from Document Reading Services in Milton for doing different types of arlthmetic transformation. Keynes; Filan; MVSL from the LUCS bureau; Quantum from Some packages (Ascop and Filan from ICL Data-skil, Fakad from Nuffield Denjohn Marketing and Computers Ltd, in London; RGSP; and SPS from CRC in College, Oxford, Genstat from Rothamsted, Glim from the NAG ilbrary, SPSS and Comshare's Taclics) provide as London. Of these, only Filan and RGSP are available to academic many as 13 arithmetic and trigonometric transformations, although 13 packages have none. Only two packages (Glim

Survey data is often relatively underanalysed from a atatistical point of view. This is partly due to the under-sophistication of its and Flian) carry out all the transformations that we apecified, but over half the pockages go so far as to statistician: very complex Fortran-like for the

consumera, as 1 discussed, earlier. It is also due to technical difficulties presented to the aampling frames: sample fallures (eg refusols to be Newcastle; SPSS; SPS; Ascop; Poland Graat Britain S apora South Africa Sweden Switzerlands Bulgerla Czechosid kie Ivory Coast Algaria Auatralia Balgiu Groace Icaland an Iraq paria No and Gre oland Graat Britain

relationship of height and variables; (able significance interviewed); extensive missing weight). other non-real voriables, nonrectangular data structures; and unusual distributions

This is why the statistical section of our report is apparently quite superficial. We list thirteen Items; sums; factor analysis; mean; time-series; standard deviation; analysis of variance; covariance; nonparametric analysis; quartiles; discriminant analysis; proportions; cluster analysis and

No package bags the lot, but some score on most of them: PMMD from Nottingham University; Osirls from the Survey Archivé, University of Essex; Nessa from the Neatle Company in Croydon; Survey 70/Statpack on IBM Cnll service: XDS2/3 from ICL Dataskil; BMD from Universities of London and

erk Elr inland

Switzer kay Spi Portug a Balgiui erk Eir inland Poland Great Britain S apora taly Bulgaria Czechoal kia Ivo

caco Holland Icel

The difference between this list and the list of packages scoring high on tabulation facilities is marked. Only SPS is all (apart from SPS and Nessa)

The aystems divide evenly between having user specification in a free format, a fixed format or a mixture of free and fixed. There ia a wide variation in the use of reserved keywords almost half the stems have none, but two (Fakad and Filan) have 90 or

Fewer than half the packages allow the user to reference variables by name rather than number. (Imagine programmers' reactions to an assembler which did not allow namea.) Even fewer (i4) allow names for individual values of variables, in most cases, however, for both

barla Cz

Holland

Holland

vitzarla

a Balglu and Gre

Turkey

Denm

Britain

hoalov

/ltzerlar

be supplied for labelling output I posed two questions at the beginning and then ducked answering either. Everyone working in applications software will have his own ideas nn why software proliferates; claim no originality for my own views. We hope that to chart what exists is Itself a concrete

and useful step. 1. I. Filotti (1969): Systems and Languages for the Establishment of Files and Comptlation of Statistical Tables. Report published by Statistical Commission and Economic

Commission for Europe.

2. J. C. Mitchell, J. Thompson, G. Thorn and D. Welr (1972).

Programs for Social Scientists
NCC, Manchester. 3. a. C. Rowe and M. Scheer (1976

Computer Software for Social Science Data, SSRC, London.

4. O. Bongariz, W. Langenheder and H. Zuilighoven (1976): A v c n d e r s o f 1 w a r e . programmkatalog (2 vois) 2nd editon, GMD 8onn.

e Souti

Coast

Libya

Coast

Libva

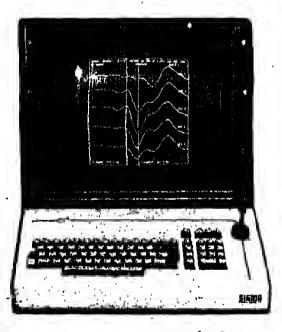
fund Iran Iraq Lib Turkey Spein Portuga

Denmark Elra Finland

Turkay Spain Portuge

Denmark Etra Finlang

Graphic displays far the cost-conscious user



Employing a raster scan technique, the GOC range is based on a novel vector generator and pixel stores. The smallest of the GOC's can turn a conventional VDU into a powerful graphics terminal by 'allowing vectors, symbols and histograms to be drawn yet still retaining the VDU's standerd feetures. Colour display and imaging systems are also available.

Faaturing Down Line Teiloring, the GOC is easily interfeced with minis and mainframes alike with or without high-level graphic software. QVEC too comes with a host of interfaces end its own FORTRAN package.

If you need graphics as a peripheral or a' complete computer system talk to us and we will help solve your problems.

Not only do our graphics cost less, we the others without sacrificing the quality our customers are used to. Our range of British built equipment covers a wide spectrum of display requirements. From scientific research through to computer assisted learning and in military simulators through to industrial process

The QVEC III system offers a high resolution dynamic display capability that is versetile. With different screen sizes, hardcopy output, graphic inputs end multi-display options.

QVEC IV combines the many edvantages of its companion system but with the lerger system in mind using .

Get the picture at COMPEC 77 Stand





SIGMA

医动脉 医皮肤 医多种子子

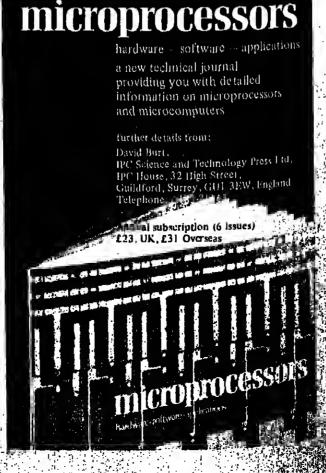
electronic systems limited

医环腺素 医甲基乙基

Church Street, Warnham, Horshem, Sussax, RH12 3QW, England. elephone: Horsham (0403) 67276. Talex: 87323 FSI Brighton (prafix SIGELEC)

produce graphic systems that outperform

monochrome or colour displays.



some aort but only one-sixth of the academic ones. The lack of University of Chicago, the most used academic package in the UK, has been a major problem

The range of a typical survey variable will normally include residual values auch as the "not applicable" code already discussed, "value out of range," "missing" or "unknown," "don't know" or "answer refused." There should be atandard names for these recognised by the system, and some packages im quite a complex range of facilitica in this area.

Collection of survey data involves many people, often working in difficult conditiona. Checking ond editing is a continuous procaas with this sort of research. But however much is done in the field or office, further automated data cleaning is assential. Most systems check that the data is set up properly and provide a solection of facilities to see that values lie in a specified range, items ara mutually consistent (no 10-year-old parents) or that iumcrical itema are conalstent. olth a priori valuas (eg the

allow the user to manipulate non-rectangular structures of be generalised to n dimensions.

If you treat brand by aex and brand by class as separate tables auch facilities in SPSS, from the it might be more convenient to put tham both on one page (brand by sex and class) but this as sex and class are being treated independently, not one within the other. Further elaboration would inclinde percantages of various kinds and the ability to handle further variables within the cells of your

In general, then, wa identified all these features as desirable: tables of at lasst four dimensions; percantages on grand total, page total, column total, and row total; extensive user control of output formata; defoult values for all options; multi-frame tables; high (or no) limit on number of tables defined; high (or no) limit on table size; table numbering; resorting of rows/columns elimination of blank "rows/columna; annotation elimination of notions; automotic hyphenation broken headings; manipulation of entira tables: combination, subdivision, arithmetic transformation, and

reformatting; hole count; tobulation of multi-valued.

31 Countries* worldwide use CMC British made key-to-disk equipment

And France Germany Greace Holla

armanı

Algaria paria No

Austria

ermany

rica Sw Algaria garia No

Can there really still be people punching cards?

Punched cards have a long

More than 50 years longer than 'computers, in facti

Needing an easy-to-come-by data entry medium in the 1940s EDP pioneers chose the punched card. But who wants to be a pioneer for

and 53 counties nationwide

Whether you have two or onehundred-and-two terminals CMC KeyProcessing is the input medium for you.

KeyProcessing - the complete data

first in key-to-disk



That skip createa a blank in the record for all non-car-

no (akip to Q20)

owners. If it is filled in with a string of "not applicable" codes. then in a heavily structured questionaire storage requirements could be increased by 50% or more. Troiler records are used if

natural format of a record can be

very different. This Irregularity

is very typical of survey dota and

Filter queations arise where

questinnnaires have sections to

he completed or not, depending

on the onswer to a previous

Oll "Do you onn o car?"

akes many forms:

aucation. Thus:

● From page 34

special cases need to have extra data attached to the main

Missing records can occur where subjects are seen more than once, or are keeping a dlary. Then whole aections of records could be absent for a significant number in the

sample.
All these are special cases of literarchical records, although this term is used in practice to cover a specific type of structure. If all members of a household are interviewed, then some data will be common to all of them; address, household structure, etc. We then have two

Each person can in turn he the source of a cluster of records (purchasing habits, travel, etc). in, going the other way household can be one of sev-

Half our commercial packs

r way, a of several	table of hrangiving three would appe	d by sex dimensions ear as	by class ons. This a two-
Academic	Commarcial	Othar	Total
2 t	3	1	25
3	8	1	t2
_	11	4	t5
			١ ٨٠

mplement

expressiona

transformation of variables.

And so we come to cross-

A typical table shows some variable of interest in the

research — say, brand of petrol

last purchased, or views on

private education - within the groupings of variables such as

class, age, sex, etc. Brand by sex

is then a typical, simple, two-dimensional table. It can be

elaborated in various ways. The

number of dimensions can be

_10	iais	28	,
able	1: Implementation	n languagaa.	_

	Academic	Commarcial	Olhar	•	Total
IBM 360/370	11	12	3 ·		26
ICL 1900	13	ī	. 6		20
CDC 6/700	15	i	ŏ		tB
Othar	t3	12	ť		26
Table 2 Hardware In	uniam an est				

Intel micro division split into two

THE microcomputer division of latel Carp in the US has been split into two separate operating divisions, handling systems and components respectively.

The formation of the two divisions is the result of what US sources close to the compony have said were growing differences in marketing philasophy between systems and components operations in the old division. Certainly the marketing approach required to sell single board computer systems and reinted board products into n growing OEM market would require a radically different ap-

proach from that needed to sell even sophisticated components Bitl Davidlow, formerly vice-

president and general manager of the old microcomputer divisinn, has been appointed general manager of the new systems division. Responsibilities for the new component division, which also used to come under the wing of Davidlow, have been placed on Les Vadasz, who was assistant general manager of the old division. Both managers now report ilirectly to lutel president Gor-

FORTRONIC (FIFE) LIMITED

the Scottish electronics and bank terminal manufacturers are looking for agants to sell their advanced word-processing equip-

During the week of Compec a demonstration unit will be available in centrel London and anyone wishing to discuss the possibilities should in the first Instance ring 01-437 6288.

Whether you're thinking of building a new

system or replacing an old one, you can

use MAS modules to implement

50% to 90% cost

Homa built' code costs typically £2 to £3 par statement.

AAS code comes at 20p to 50p par statement, standard.

work. This is for systams that are batter built, and can be

Customising might push this to £1 per statement. This gives

you ovar 90% savings al bast, and 50% on highly customisad

reduction

your design.

Honeywell

• From front page

processors in a maximum Level 68 configuration.

to the second quarter of 1978 Honeywell is expected to market the Level 6-based Ultra Text word processing system, which was developed by US systems house Base Information Systems (CW, December 2.

A two-terminal system will cost from about \$42,000 and will have a full networking capability with the large Level

A new Level 6/50 mini is also on the way which could match the power of the French-built Honeywell Level 64 line (CW September 29).

The emphasis on Level 6 is seen by some as a defensive move against possible nationalisation of CII-Honeywell Bull in France. Honeywell is further expanding its US small systems capability with the acquisition of incoterm (CW, October 20).

Gwent centre

you can halve your systems costs... hoskyns

THE Civic Centre at Newport, Gwent, is to be the next regional datacentre for BOC Datasolve. The centre has a staff of 24, an ICL 1902T system, and a data link to a remote ICL 7503 and 2903 in Pontypool.

* A system to your exact

The systems have been

structured to be eesily

specification

arows with

Our Modular Application Systems are complete

business systems built up from small modules.

your business tailored to your exact specification.

You can instell Hoskyns Modular Application Systems

in eny sequence. They will alweys fit together to give

you a completely integreted system that fits you now,

paradox, but our customised off-the-shell systems will

it you better in years to come than specially built ones.

This is because our systems are deliberately designed

...and halve the time

and as your business needs change. It mey seem a

Performance is not sacrificed in redundant

code, and the systems fit you like a glove.

*Proven in over 500

implementations

Over 700 MAS systems heve been installed in the UK, Europe, end the USA. The MAS renge was built in 1967/68, with a

impletely new Version 2 rateased in

aysteme will work, that they'll produce the results, and that the required interection

will be there when you want it. You know

that the input documents are usable, the controle axtensive, and the reporting

honed to a line edge in over 700

plamentations, where the custor

esconsive to your neade. You also know natilities systems perfor mance has been

1972/73. You cen ba confident that the

Keith Jones and Stephen Bell take a look at the new VAX-11/780



A virtual mamory addressing capability of more than four billion bytes anabias as meny as 84 use interact simultaneously with the 32-bit Digital Equipment VAX-11/760.

DEC 32-bit mini is PDP-11 compatible

MAIN targets for Digital Equipment's new 32-bit mini, announced last week (CW, October 27) are iniversities and colleges. And the manufacturer is also considering applications in the aircraft imulation and process control areas.

Hardware features of the VAX-11/780 Include integral floating is not expected to Impact the point and character string manipulation among the set of 243 Instructions, To Illustrate the efficiency of the machine's code generation, DEC points out that a Fortran DO loop translates into one instruction, while calls to subroutines and return to main program combine up to 15 operations in one

> According to DEC one of the design goals for VAX was compatibilly with PDP-11 machines and, to this end, the instruction set has the same

nnemonics as the PDP-11. Further compatibility with the PDP-11 is achieved with the Massbus interfacing adaptor on the VAX-11/780. This enables PDP-11 high speed peripheral devices like RP06 disc drives and TE16 magnetic tapes to be connected.

Other PDP-11 peripherals such as smaller discs, VDUs and printers can be connected

existing market for the POP-11/70 because a VAX system will cost at least \$30,000 more than a compatible 11/70 con figuration.

Other significant hardware features of the VAX-11/780 in clude an 8K byte cachemenor which achieves an effective memory access time of 290 na noseconds. The main memory which is made up of 4K MOS RAM chips, can be expanded from 128K hytes to two million

DEC expects to have the VAX-11/78tl in volume pro duction by the middle of nex yenr bitt says that deliverie will start before then. The first year's production will be about 125 machines.

Continuing its rapid overall growth DEC recorded a total lurnover of over \$302 million (£170 million) for the fus quarter of its current financial year that ended October I. To via the Unibus interface adaptor.

DEC says that VAX-11/780

Compares with \$204 million (£115 million) in the comparable able period a year ago.

Virtual memory operating system a prime feature

VAX-11/780 software is the operating system, VAX/VMS, the first virtual membry operating system on a Digital

Equipment minicomputer. The virtual memory concept is still rare in the minicomputer world as a whole. The economics of mini technology are only just beginning to make such complex software feasible on a mini from the perfor-

VAX/VMS is a multiprocessing sysem with provision for time sharing, batch and timecritical tasks. Task priorities are initially set at any of 32 levels, but the scheduling routine can adjust these to provide an appropriate mix of /O-bound and processorbound jobs in the machine at

The memory paging

CORAL 66 COMPILER FOR POR-

The RMCS CORAL 66 compiler for the PDP-11 Is

obteineble with full maintenance end support from

CENTRAL feature of the strategy is unusual in the clusters of related pages can b brought into memory at on time, rather thon pages being transferred singly.
The size of the "workingse

of real memory allowed for task can be adjusted by the user, but a maximum size to specified by the installation system manager. Ha or sheca olso give the user the priviles to "lock" a time-critical task permanently into real memory. Fortran IV and a po

assembly language, VAX-Macro have been developed for the machine, but since II w operate with the POP-11 is struction set as well as its of enhanced native that action set, PDR-11 Cobol and Best Plus are provided. Eventually, Cobol and Basic will be sup ported in native mode.

Nawfoundland House, The Quay,

Osparlment of Electrical and Electronic Engineering RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN

BOILER TURBINE GENERATING SYSTEMS ACA/157/163

(Fixed Tarm two-year contract)

Technical Authors W. London & Herts. £5.000

Mini Computer **Programmers** to £6.950

Yeur arponence is taquilled now. A very large number of vecences are registered where a knowledge of Assembler or communications a sperionce is essential (VRC programmers would also be considered) Opportunities axist in S.W., N.W. or W. London, Surrey, Haits and Manchaster in this exciting and rewerding field Their has also been registered some necesses posts to people with 5 or more years in mini computers. CW 44/1, Michael.

Systems Consultants £6,000-£9,500

CO, BOLL T., 1900
CENTRAL LON OON
Seven large well-established consultencies
wish to recruit systems people with ell-round
experience on third generalism equipment and
the right personality to deal with cilents who
requite a first rate service. Technical
communications cancultents ere also required
where in-depth implementation experience of
IBM or ICL T/P message switching networks,
etc., are essential, Excellent tringe benefits and
prospecie CW 44/2, Michael.



DATA EXPRESS HOUSE PROSPECT PLACE HEATHFIELO TERRACE CHISWICK W4 3BR Recruitment Consultants

01-995 3883 or 01-958 6138 evenings

Contract Programmers to £190 p.w. U.K.

Immediate requirements for IBM RPG II & IBM COSOL under OOS or OS for C. Landon, PL/1, OS or CICS, POP/11 or good IMS for verious locations to: three months plus. Also IBM vacancies in Europe. Ask for the Contracts. Officer on 01-985 2236, CW 44/3, Michael.

Operators to Shift Leaders £ 2,000-£4,000 (incl.)

ONDON & HOME COUNTIES We have many vectories covering all types of machines and locations. Some firms will retrain from one manufacture to enother. Remember these positions see to shift working only. Hurry whitel stocks lest CW 44/4, Petricle.

Engineers £4,000 to £6,000 +

Hardware & Test

HERTS. & MIOOLESEX:
Savan compenies situeted around W. & N W
Londen require first-rele Engineers who have
mini or mainitrama herdware design experience. Six vecancies elso exist for Test Engineers with 18 bit end 32 bit mini experience and relevant leating background, Parks in some cases include a car and expenses. CVV 44/6, Michael.

Time Sharing Programmers to £6.000

If you have had time sharing experience involving the use of FORTRAN, BASIC or ASSEMBLER, than we have four nationally known companies who would other you en exciting job in pre- or post-sales support Some other generous bonus schemes CW 44/7, Michael.

Successful Salesmen to £12K guota earnings

le now have ten different lirms for both We now have ten different limits to both herdware and systems only compellies who are analous to meet successful selectmen in this industry. They must have previous relevant smell systems expensance isome VRCs will be considered. All firms have bonue schemes and care or cat allowence. Meet positions in S.E. England, but 2 in Midlands. CW 44/8, Michael.

Real-time Systems Engineers

Systems/

Applications

Programmer

£4,181 - £4,507 p.a. Inc.

To produce and metapin system and application software and offer programming advisory service to au and students at our Hendon locatio

Our client is a leader in state of the art technology involving DEC PDP11 central processors & microprocessors for traffic control/systems projects. The applications are wide both in the U.K. and export markets. Hence the need is for engineers with one or more years experience who wish to broaden their activities in the real-time field and who are also interested in dealing directly with clients as a Apart from competitive salaries & a variety of work, the positions

offer a first-class working environment and the obvious advantages of working in Dorset.

For further information please contact John Nolan on 01-638 1691. Richard Owen Advertising, 56 Moorgate, London EC2R 6EL.

Richard Owen Advertising

THE POLYTECHNIC HUDDERSFIELD

DIGITAL SIMULATION OF

Application eere invited from graduetes in Engineering, Applied Mathematics of Physics to carry out research spongared by SRC.

Salary: Burnhem scale (Lectúter 1 point 0) £2913 per annum including salary supplemants. Further datails and application forms, which should be refurred by 17 November, 1977, from the Establishment Office. The Polytechnic Queens ate, Huddersfield, HD1 3DH (Telephone 0484 22288 Ext 2228).

and audents of our liendon location
Applicance should be actence
engineering graduates, or hald a
HMO in Computer Science; have he
thrus year's relevant experience; be
able to communicate sitestityly an
have a mature approach to manage
men scituities. DEC System 10 as
parience an advantage.
Please writer for full details and as
application form, peaning first
siess for Appointments Official
test, 28.18; ktiddises; Polytectals, Seurade Grass Road, No.
12 EKO, to whom bemplated forms
ment be returned by Maysmber
14. Middlesex

Knight Contracts

Programmers

"We didn't get where we are today by not trying

Trying harder means giving more personal attention to any programmer looking for a new contract. If you'll be on the market soon, we'd be glad to try that little bit harder for you. Phone Richard Kaluzynski or Suzy Gillam on 01-491 4706 and you'll see what we mean.

Operators After 2½ years in the business you deserve a better deal.

As long as you've been operating for 212 years or more, we can fix you up with a contract that will lift your earnings and build your experience. One of the contracts on our books at the moment is almost certainly the one you're looking for. Phone 01-491 4706 and we'll tell you about it.

Knight Recruitment

Operatorsjoin the oil boom o £3,500 Central London

Oil Company with a big reputation as an employer needs three go-ahead young operators with at least 2 months IBM 370 experience - preferably under OS - towork a three-shift system in a rapidly expanding DP department. Good benefits, good prospects, easy travel – especially if you live south of the River. Ref. AM/0044 London

Shift Leader

E3,800 Surrey

A 1904A with 4 EDS 60's, 2 line printers, lour 9-track decks, and two 7-track decks - that's our Client's. present configuration, which operates on two shifts although a third shift may soon be introduced. With at least three years ICL experience, including six months as a Senior Operator, this could be your chance to take full control of a busy computer room. Ref. AM/0003 London

IBM OS experience? Make It work harder for you

Several of our clients - including one household-name company on the South Coast - desperately need senior operators and operators with IBM OS experience, tryou'd like the chance to make more of your experience, we can almost certainly offer you a choice of jobs and locations. Just phone Andy Mogg on 01-491 4706. London

Development programming c.£3,500 Milton Keynes

T

Our Client's 1902A - soon changing to a 2904 handles all the accounting systems you'd expect to find in a major household-name magufacturing and distribution company. The new COBOL programmer's task will be to develop a whole range of new systems. High-interest work in an area with all amenities – and low-cost housing - make this an unusually good opportunity for a young programmer. Ref. B/065 Birmingham

Senior Operator £3,300 now, with more to come Surrey

Petrochem company with a 370/148 operating under DOS, DOS/VS, GRASP and Power needs an operator with at least 14 months DOS experience to work. a 3-shift system. Benefits include 75p meal allowance on shift and generous holidays, Easily accessible location. Ref. AM/00S4 London

Croesoi Gymru

means welcome to Wales - to the DP department of a major electronics company developing a wide range of manufacturing and accounting systems. Salaries are negotiable, benefits include relocation expenses. The jobs look like this:

Chief

Programme*r*

accounting/manufacturing With ICL experience that includes teleprocessing and database applications, You'll lead a small team establishing and maintaining programming and documentation standards, and handling changeover of programs to newhardware. Ref. B/060 Birmingham

Senior

Programmer payroll and accounts

With 2-3 years real-time experience and a knowledge of Colock, to maintain existing programs and convert and re-write programs in COBOL for both on-line and batch modes. Ref. B/O61 Birmingham

Senior Systems Analyst

material and production control To maintain existing systems and develop new manufacturing systems and associated software: packages. You should have experience of real-time or time-sharing work, preferably for database applications, Ref. B/062 Birming ham

Systems Analysts

Two vacanties each concerned with new systems work in which on line entry will play an important part. Experience of real-time, time-sharing or database applications is the main requirement.
-Raf. B/063/4 Birmingham

01-4914706 Knight 021-772 8331

Knight Computer Services Limited

Staff Services Division of BOC Datasolve Group and Staff Services Division of BOC Datasolve Group and

For a better tomorrow, act today. To speed up your application or to get information on opportunities in the future, send us the coupon.

>Extended

Number of the experience in the contract of the experience in the contract of the contract of the experience in the contract of the contract of the experience in the contract of the contract of the experience in the contract of the contract of the experience in the contract of the contract of the experience in the contract of the co

Company





TH No



* 6 Systems

*10 Jobs

* 20 Elements

254 Programs

* 2500 Modules

4250 Sub-modules

Name

elements implemented

Tel. Poole (02013) 70510 or 70367 ### Talex p4 1495

HUGH PUSHMAN ASSOCIATES (COMPILERS)

Specialist Sales

on quota £10,000 Our client, front line exponants of micro processor software, wish to sppoint an axparianced person to identify, approach, and sall to hitherto untapped micro markets.

The successful candidate will have had formal sales training, likely to be under 40 years, and with a track racord in salling either d.p. sarvices, products, or hardware. Pravious ample ymant with a sami-conductor manufacturer would be an advantage.

First class products, generous salory, and superb prospects. Contact: Margaret Stevens

Development Programmers

Our cliant, about to anter a naw phase of software development for thair products, are seaking to expand their team from trainea status upwards. All davelopment work is in ASSEMBLER, incorporating mini-computers ond, in the very near future, micro processors.

Applicants will ideally have a manufacturing bockground and a knowledge of one of the following: telecommunications softwara, kay-to-diac systems, file enquiry systems, or mini operating systems.

Attractive relocation pockage, salory, excellent prospects Contact: Mike Creamer

Systems Analyst

Central London circa £6,000 To join extremely interesting organisation developing statistical and information retriaval systems. The computer is an ICL 1902 with over

Applicants should have at least 3 years' systems experience ond have designed at least one major systam. Also a programming bockground will be advantagaous.

Foscinating work, good salary, handy location.

Contact: Mika Creamer

COBOL Programmers

up to £8,250 Our client, a larga international organisation, line n requirement for several COBOL programmers to work on a soplusticated stock control spplication. Successful candidates are likely to have about 3 years programming in COBOL on o lorga moinframe, such os IBM, ICL or UNIVAC, in a commercial anvironment. Knowledge of o Codosyl type Database would be an advantage. This is no opportunity to use new and challenging techniques with a profassionol company. Excellent salorics and fringe benefits.

Contact: Jim 8aker

Computer Engineers

Several of our cliants have recurring vncancies for good engineers, due to

increased product sales or the need to expund services. Experienced computer field, soles, or support engineers are very welcome

to call and discuss their requirements with us. Good solaries and most offer a car or allowance.

Contact: Morgaret Stevens

Real-Time Programmers

Our cliant, a wall established British engineering group, has vocancies for programmars to work on sophisticated and specialised reol-time systems. Applicants must have ot least one year's experience of reol-time applications on mini-computers using FORTRAN, CORAL or RTL/2. Salaries are negotiable. Excellent fringe benefits including relocation.

For further information on any of the above vacancies please contact the appropriate consultant. If your qualifications do not match the ebove positions but you are sesking other opportunities please contact us anyway.

> JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES **International Personnel Consultants** 16 Maddox Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced Computer Programmer / Systems Analyst looking to advance into OP menagement with a well-aetablished manufacturing companions of the rural South West Midlands.

DP MANAGER

Date Processing Systeme era well astablished but there is emple scope for edditional development.

programming end/or systems enalysis. Experience in RPG I and/or IBM System 3 equipment would be an adventage. Age 28 + . Relocation expenses will be paid as required.

lan Fyfe on 021-236 6671 PER Divisional Office, Fountain Court Stasihouse Lane, Birmingham 84 6DS





SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

Towork on an ICL 1903T computer installation based at the Computer Centre, Winnell, Winchester. The mechine is currently run on a two shift basis using the George 3 operating system providing a service to all the Health Authorities in the ragion.

Salary £3,153 rising to £4,038 per ennum inclusive of stega i end fi supplaments

Job das cription and application forms evallable from the Porsonnel Department, Highcroft, Romey Rosd, Winchester, Telephone Winchester 63511 Ext. 350/

Closing date 18 November 1977.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

THE COMPUTER CENTRE

DIRECTOR

The Senete of the Ouesn's University of Selfest invites applications for the Oirectorship of the Computer Centra tensels from 1et Jenuary, 1978, or such other dete as may be erranged. The Centre conteins en tCL 1809s and en ICL 1904A and has 75 stell. The salary will be £8,798 per ennum [under review] with contributory pension rights under F88U/USS. Closing dete: 19th Occember, 1977.

Further perticulars may be obtained from the Personnil Officer, The Queen's University of Gettest, Sallass 677 1NN, Northern Ire-land. (Please quote Ref. 77/CW.)

CAPITAL APPTS. EL

COMPUTER ENGINEERS Floors for Irea jobs Fels ALENT NE BOD, 42 ST SEIRALAS

637 5551 day, 445 0468eve

COMPUTER WEEKLY

When you edvartise for steff meke. sure you reach the largest eudlenca available

Computar Weekly' circulation of 78,685 enebles you to contect thet audience.

Computer Weekly -something spacial

Dymo Graphics is growing They mean business

The wholly owned subsidiary of a multi- Training Officer million dollar multinational has a number of opportunities in the sales, training and

Our client, DYMO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, is rapidly gaining increased market share in the copy type-setting systems industry. As a very autonomous subsidiary, the company has revamped its organisation in the style of decentralised management. Their need is for the following:

Senior Sales Executive

Computer/Electronics field. (L 795).

Newspapers and Printing, Typesetting/ Computer Systems Field. (L 792). Field Service Engineer

Ex-Forces/Industry experience. (L 799).

Systems Engineer Computers field. (L 794).

Applications Specialist Computarised phototype, typasetting field.

In all cases, a great opportunity to make your mark where it counts the bottom line.

Please feel free to write to us enclosing a full resume, quoting the appropriate project number to: Mike Griffiths, Vice President International, 7 Hereford House, H

4.2.1



The Caldwell Partners **Executive Recruiting**

m thigh income Contracts through R. T.Z. Computer Services. Intraduates and experienced personnel required with knowledge of financial systems, interactive or dutabase

Languages COBAL, PL/L FORTRAN, HASIC or Assembler level.

Mini or maintraine experience required.

Contracts Int Operators, Programmers and Analysis Introduction.

R LZ Computer Services Limited, 11th Jermyn, Street Loydun, SW1Y 61/B.

RTZCS 01-930 4163



Computer sales professionals. Room for more at LogAbax, nationwide.

If you are making a good living at the 'small end' of the market. (Olivetti, Burroughs, Philips, NCR and the like), you could be making more with Logabax.

- Does £15K + sound a lot to you? It doesn't to us.
- The LogAbax range is wider that means more to sell to more customers.
- LogAbax are in computers 100% -that means our resources and energy do not get diverted.

- We are expanding faster than most-that means opportunity.
- We appreciate good sales people and know their worth that means we're realistic.

If the time is right for you, phone Gerry Cook on 01-965-0061, or write telling him about yourself, or contact: Bob Andrews 01-681 6051 (South East) Keith Crook 0532 704361 (North) Graham Atkins 0272 298247 (West)



MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

SENIOR INSTALLATION ANALYST

This is an outstanding opportunity for an experienced Analyst to lead a large development team implementing both batch and on-line applications.

The person appointed will be the Senior Analyst within the department reporting directly to the Systems and Programming Meneger. He/She will play a significant part in the current expension programme and hold responsibility for analysts and programmers developing systems from feasibility to implementation. In addition to sound enelytical experience the main requirements are experience of on-line systems and the ability to communicate effectively with both users and technicians.

This is an ideal opening for the successful applicant to accelerate his/her cereer path in a friendly and professional environment with the exciting prospect of allowing your carser and responsibility to grow with the Company.

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

MIDDLESEX

We are seeking en experienced IBM Assemblar Programmer keen to move to a Systems Programming role. This major IBM User is currently developing advanced database and network systems using the letest

IBM softwere, and the new Programmar will receive extensive training in Systems Programming leauss. Ideally you will have a minimum of two years. Assemblar exparience on IBM equipment, and prafers bly a working knowledge of OS, eithough a professional approach to computing with a commitment to the use of standards are considered equally as important.

The Company is a major international Manufacturing and Retailing Organisation and operates a large IBM installation. The salary and benefit package is commensurets with a Company of their size and reputation.

IBM PROFESSIONAL

HAMMERSMITH

ional construction company with substantial operations throughout the world is eaching a competent IBM professional to fulfill a senior role within their West London based date processing

A number of commercial issues are scheduled for development next year including a world-wide Materials Control System to monitor construction projects and produce a sophisticated range of employee The successful epplicant will be able to offer sround five years' programming most likely using COBOL and

another lenguage in an OS environment. In addition to a lirat-class salary the Company offers a range of benefits including flexible working hours. peld overtime, luncheon vouchers, pension scheme, free life/eccident essurence, together with an

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER ON-LINE SYSTEMS

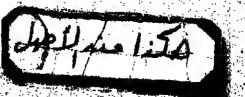
UP TO £6000

This is en ideal opportunity for a Senior Programmer to specialise in on-line applications within the data processing department of a major financial organisation based in the City.

Specialising in international mometary systems the successful applicant will commance development of a financial modelling application and liels with users to promote the use of VDU's within the Group whose activities extend world-wide.

Candidates should offer an line programming experience on IBM equipment preferably using System 3.

allent conditions of employment which include parision scheme, tve; and lour



Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA

MANCHESTER

CONTRACT PROGRAMMER

£120 per week (Nine month contract

We require a COBOL programmer with a minimum of two years' experience in a commercial environment. The contract will be based in the South Manchester area and will run for approximately nine months. Experience of small disc based machines would be of a distinct advantage. Ideally candidatess should have gained part of their experience on Honeywell or IBM equipment.

For further details contact:

DAVID WADE on 061-833 0676

REF. NO. CW/11/4

WIRRALL/SOUTH MERSEYSIDE

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Salary £3,800 + Overtime

A large development programme, including on-line projects, has meant that our Clients' small development team needs 2 additional Analyst/Programmers to meet their objectives.

These vacancies represent an ideal opportunity for Programmers with approximately 2 years' COBOL experience (preferably Honeywell) to gain systems experience in a flexible, friendly, but professional environment.

Our Clients, who are members of a well-known International Group, utilise the latest Honeywell hardware, and offer excellent conditions of employment in an area of the Wirrall that is well served with motorway and rail facilities.

CONTACT: TONY DEANE on 061-833 0676 . REF. CW/I1/5

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD. BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Simmingham B3 2BR

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST

Freepost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M48BD

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE IJZ



LOLA (London On-Line Local Authorities) provides computer lecitities to e consortium of tour London Boroughe. The Computer Cantie is situeted in modern offices at Enfield and current equipment is a 2-magabyte 370/158. On-line updating facilities are supported on over 100 remote VOU's with programs written in PL/1 running under IMS/380. It is intended to switch to IMS/VS by the end of the yeer.

Systems Programmers

£4,161-£4,900 and £5,044-£5,350

These vecencies are in the section responsible tor OS and tMS software support. Initial responsibility of the senior position will be in OS/VS1 support, whilst the junio post will be involved in monitoring padarmance particularly of the on-line system. A working knowledge of OS externets and JCL is required, together with experience in BAL or PL/1 programming.

Opportunities for carear development in both OS and

Opportunities for carear developmenting.

Opportunities for carear development in both OS end
IMS erees will be fully supported by ethnecessary
training. For more information telephone Dave Goodett
on Ext. 240.

Operators £3,517-£4,243

Applicante should have at least one year a experience of OS/VS 1 (or compareble operating system).

Pretarably educated to 'A' level standard, but consideration will be given to those with 4 '0' levels, including Maths. AVAILABILITY FOR 3-SHIFT WORKING ESSENTIAL

Control Clerk £3,695-£4,073

Applicents should have or loast two years experience in control work at an ISM installation and to educated to Full dotails and application form justimeble by 18

Novembor) from. Mrs. 8 L. Donington

Tower Point North

tingen ber mit eine eine wie eine geften geften ber bei ber eine bei ber eine bestellt eine bestellt

OPPORTUNITIES IN SUSSEX

M.E.L., e division of the International Philips Group is involved in the Development and Manufecture of a wide range of highly apphisticated Professional Electronio Equipments from Linear Accelerators to Naval and Avionic Systems. Ours is a highly complex Company and we offer experience d Computer personnel the opportunity to join us working on advanced integrated data base systems and T.P. facilities covering all our major activities. We operate an in-house IBM 370/135 under DOS/VS with POWER/VS using date base and local teleprocessing techniques. We require a:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

To control computerised projects from inception to the complete implementation with the minimum of supervision and to prepare feasibility studies, systems specifications, programming

Ideally candidetes should be eged over 28, with at least 3 years data processing experience in en industrial environment. Some programming knowledge would be an advantage but is not essential. The ability to liaise with all levels of Management is vital.

PROGRAMMER

To join a programming team designing and implementing an interesting range of feotory and commercial and production factory systems using data base techniques. Candidates should have el least 1 years programming experience preferably in IBM COBOL

O&M ANALYST

To assist our Computer Systems Steff to develop and implement a factory data bese by investigating and documentating the use of coding systems and prime forms in procedure and user manuals. Duties will also involve the investigation and documentation of appropriate General Administrative prectices and Factory proceduree, as well as advising on the suitability of various office, equipments, e.g. word processors. The successful candidate should preferably heve similar experience end good communications

We offer excellent conditions of employment, plus relocation expenses, of the sort you would expect from an advanced multinetional In the late 1970's.

Consct immediately: Mr Alistair Budd - Personnel Officer, MEL, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: Crawley 28787 Ext 384



AND THE PARTY OF T

Rolls-Royce Limited Aero Division Derby.

Programmers

Coventry and Lenvesdon sites

The installation is coming to Itio end of an equipment re-configuration cycle which will carry usinto the 1990s demand for newancurt sor o ongines.

We need Programmors to support the incressed

Ws would like to heer from Programmers who have all to capable of producing good quality work to schedule.

would be en edditional usefut quellication.

ATLEAVESDEN

Candidates with one year's programming experience preferebly in PL/1 and a knowledge of data base Ischniques. We are currently operating a 384Kills 370/135 Instellation under DOS/VS and POWERYS

Ihan Iwo GCE 'A' level passes ons of which should Il you ihink you can interest us, please consul-Mr J A J Clarke, Senior Personne

ROYCE

Rolls-Royce Limited
PO Box 31, Derby DF2 BBT
Telephone: Derby (0332) 42424 Editor
Mr P Banton, Recruitment Office Mr P Banton, Recruitinen Offse Rolls Royce Limited Leavesden, Watford, Herls Writed Telephone: Garston (09273 7068) Miss N Smith, Rolls Royce Limited PO Box 17 Parkside, Ocyanity (1923) Its Telephone: Covanity (1923) Its Extension 336

Progremmers are required to meet the needs of our Deby AT DERBY

when we intend to win an evon larger shale of the Wolf This re-configuration includes 3 × IBM 370-168 complete

ond en IBM 3850 (mass storage) tunning under MYSE) requirements of all areas of our business.

one year's experience of working on a project and what The main isnguage is PU1 and where necessary *** 1

Irain staft in that isnguage. A sound knowledge of JCL is dealishes and IMS applied.

AT COVENTRY Preference will be given to candidates who have relief

mathematics and who have a working knowledge it ims DB/DC DL/1 and COBOL tanguage. The property is the collection of the equipment contiguration comprises IBM 370 35 Miles Salaries and benetits, including re-location and as you would expect for a Company of our sleet

ASSYST c. £10,000 P.A. TAX FREE

Jacquard Systems have recently appointed ASSYST as distributors of the J100 and J50 Videocomputer systems in the Gull States and United Arab Emirales. To support and meintain this acquirement ASSYST must full the following vecencies

We have immediate requirements for:

PROGRAMMERS

design experience is necessary.

SENIOR SYSTEMS

D.P. INSTRUCTORS

Successful candidates will have 3 years' experience in mini computer

Applicants must have a lengthy career in D.P. particularly in

commercial system and programming. Structured programming and

A.O.M. is e steadily expending consultancy with ambition, drive and direction. We

naed professionel steff et most levels to strengthen and promote our elready established image. Our stelf anjoy the competitive salaries and generous fringe banelits befitting the consistently high stendards demanded by our commitment to a host of important clients. If you leel your experience qualifies you lor any D.P. post in

our organisation, not necessarily described above, please come and talk to us on

ALL D.P. PROFESSIONALS

Wednesday, or contact us at our Herrow Offices as convenient

software, plus in depth knowledge of real time operating systems.

— Benior Computer Engineer — Computer Engineer

The successful applicants will have a minimum of three years' excerance installing and meintening minicomputer systems including a full range of peripheral devices to component teval. An understanding of operating systems software is also essential for the senior appointment.

Attractive tax free selary together with free eccommodetion (preferebly no children) and tuff return leres paid for home leeve form part of the benefits peckegs for these appointments which are initially for a two year contract.

For turther details of these interesting end chattenging oppor-

Mr. Norman Tinklin Technicel Services Director Jacquerd Systems Limited Bridge Street, High Wycombs, Buoke HP11 2EL Telephons (0494) 41268. Telex 83146

#Jacquard Systems

NORTH WESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY REGIONAL AO MINISTRATOR'S DEPARTMENT HEALTH CARE ACTIVITIES PROJECT TEAM

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (Three Posts)

BENIOR AOMINIBTRATIVE GRADE Balery £3534-£4344 per ennum Plus a fish rate supplement of £8 per wack and a 5% incresse whitin the limits of £2.50 and £4.00 per week

The above vacancise exist in this team which is developing into-metion Systems and Computer Projects for medical, scientific and administrative users throughout the Region. The development and implementation of both hospital and community-based health care systems is involved. The isem, based at Galavay House, has access to an ICL 7503 front and process. The teament commenced to the Authority's available. The service of the Authority's available. An application forms and further details obtainable from the Regional Administrator, North Western Regional Health Authority, Gataway House, Piccadilly South, Manchester, M50 7LP; interphone November, 1877, Plasse quote reference number 14468.

PROJECT LEADERS/ **BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

A strong business systams background ollet leest 4 yeers is essential, plus two yeers

A.P.L. ANALYSTS/ **PROGRAMMERS**

Candidates must have et leest 1 year in commercial uses of A.P.L. and a lurther 2

COMMERCIAL/ANALYSTS/ **PROGRAMMERS**

You need 2 yeers' programming in e high level language, prefere bly COBOL, end some exposure to commercial systems dasign and analysis.

Allan D'Morias & Associates Ltd. **60 High Street**

Harrow-on-the-Hill Middlesex HA1 3LL

Telephone: 01-864 9666

SOUTHERN ELECTRICITY

D.P. PROFESSIONALS

£4,000 to £8,000

We want to meet you at

St. George's Hotel, Langham Place, W1

(Just north of Oxford Circus)

WEDNESDAY, 9th NOVEMBER, 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Applications are invited for the following post:-

THIRD ENGINEER

ENGINEERING COMPUTER APPLICATIONS UNIT CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT, HEAD OFFICE Selery within the renge of £3,719-£5,500 per ennum

An edditional Third Engineer is required in the Engineering Computer Applications Unit at the Board's Heed Office due to the increasing work load brought about by a number of future projects including a computer besed Telacontrol schame, Plent and Circuita Files, etc.

The successful epplicent will essist in e wide renge of progremming work including systems programming and the development of systems soltware.

Experience of writing programmae in high level languages is assential and a knowledge of system control languages would be an adventage. Training will ba provided where necessery.

Thie post offera considerable opportunities to gain experience in a rapidly expanding aree of the Engineering Depertment.

Applications on forme obtainable from the Secretary, Southern Electricity House, Littlewick Grean, Maldenheed, SL6 3QB, and return to him quoting 81/77 by not later than November 22, 1977.

Comment of the Company

Computer Operators

SCICON computer services require Computer Operators to work at their Milton Keynes Bureau.

he inetalletion, housed in a purpose built computer caniro, comprises twin Univec 1108 machines end an extensive communications network. Candidates should have at least two to three years operating experience preterebly

on Univac aquipment end be keen to pursue e caleer within an Operations environment to see desirable that the applicants have been educated to A lovel standard. There is a four shift system in operation which covers seven days par week for which a ganerous oflowance is paid. Salery will be commensurate with experience and benefits are in line with other

companies.

Please write on telephone for your application form to: Mr. C. FitzGereld, Soloon Computer Services Ltd., Brick Close, Kiin Farm, Milion Keynes MK1 3EJ. Telephone no. Milion Keynes 555658

Scicon

COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

£2850-£3186 plus epproximetely £440 p.a. supplemente, plus 12% shift eilowence.

Two Computer Operators are required to join an enthusiastic operating team at our Computer Centre in Seth.

Applicants should have 2-3 years' experience of computer operations, preferably in an IBM environment. Applicants with less experience could be considered for eppointment within the ealery range of £2442 to £2745 plus approximately £440 p.s.

The successful applicants will be expected to perticipate in the running of the Authority's computer which is tinked to a number of terminels, including a key to disc date preparation section.

Preference will be given to local applicants.

Application form, including detaits of shift, ere obtainable from Mrs. V. M. Gould, Personnal Officer, Wessex Water Authority, Techno House, Redcliffe Way, Sristol, and should be returned no teter then Friday, 18th November, 1877. Please note reference number

Wessex Water

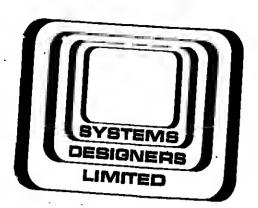
METAMEC CLOCKS LTD. Offer a Position sa

TRAINEE COMPUTER SUPERVISOR

in a repldly expanding Computer Department, besed on an ICL system 220 (120K). Excellent prospects for advancement, Full training given, Flexible working hours besed on a 40-hour week. Placeant rural setting (Norwich 18 miles). 62,7601

#3.500.
THE APPLICANT TO BE
B-25 years of age. 5: 0: Levels, 2'A, Levels, Willing and able to learn quickly? Prepared to live locally.

Apply with details to: E. Pissentres (Perlianne) Menager Metante, Let., South Greien, Decement, Narfolk, (1881) Decement 2 2 1



COMPUTING SYSTEMS CONSULTANCY

SENIOR CONSULTANCY APPOINTMENTS SALARIES TO £9,000 PLUS BENEFITS

Systems Designers is a leading, and expanding, British systems consultancy specialising in mini and micro-

Growing demand for our high quality service means we need top calibre consultants who will establish themselves as leaders in their fields. In addition to their consultancy and research activities, our consultants become involved in projects from the proposal stage and deal directly with clients. A degree of self-motivation is therefore essential, together with eagerness to extend company activities. There are opportunities to contribute to the extensive research programme, through which the company has a good record of attracting government sponsorship for important techno-

Head office is in Frimley, Surrey, and we have a nearby centre for the production of microprocessor systems and turnkey management. Our turnover in professional fees is in excess of £1M; we are a British private company with backing from the NEB. Excellent benefits and working conditions include profit sharing and e lively Sports and

We are perticularly keen to meet senior consultants who are already established in their fields, but will be pleased to discuss opportunities with any top professional able to contribute in our challenging environment.

Please write or telephone:

DEFENCE

We are currently providing computing consultancy support to the Ministry of Defence at the level of overall system definition studies through to implementation for very large and small air and ground defence systems. This includes work in the areas of system interoperability for integrated defence requirements, data link networks, distributed information processing, etc. We have challenging and creative career positions for qualified computer systems consultants who have worked in any of the above fields for more than six years.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

We have posts available for senior computer software and systems consultants who have had at least six years' experience of introducing real time and control systems into industrial plant processes. We are looking for computing engineers who are aware of the problems of providing high availability, easily maintained systems in the harsh environments encountered in this field.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

We require consultants and software specialists who have a deep understanding and interest in Software Engineering Techniques to work on current contracts we have in this -field Professional, qualified personnel are needed, conversant with software management practices, computer system design methodologies, structured implementation techniques, software verification programs and definition languages. Our current involvement is at the forefront of this

Alan Wheeler, Systems Director, at Systems House, 57-61 High Street, Frimley, Surrey, GU16 5HJ.

LOTHIAN HEALTH BOARD — EDINBURGH SENIOR

PROGRAMMER

Scale S (£4528-£5503 p.e.) Inclusive of Phase 7 £312 and Phase 2 £208 supplements Tha Computer Services Unit requires a Senior Programmer I work on medical, linencial and administrative systems.

Applicants ahould have several years. COSOL programming exparience prelarably on an ICL 1900. They must be abla to communicate affectively both varially and in writing, and be capable of leading a team of programmers. The Unit is located at Soard Headquarters in central Edinburgh and uses an ICL 1903T with tapa and discbacking store, running under the GEORGE 2 operating system.

The NCC's FILETAB and FTL6 peckages are in use and programmes are devaloped using the MAXIMOP system. Experience in any of these areas would be a further advantage

For further details and application form, apply The Parsonnel Officer. 11 Orumshaugh Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7OQ, to whom completed forms must be raturned by 15th November, 1577, please quote reference LHS/O212.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Near Hampton Court

Helene Rubinstein Limited, e producer of fine coemetics, needs en experienced enelyet progremmer for the development of new end existing

The person eppointed would have RPGII experience gained preferably in e

Fringe benefits include a contributory pension scheme, a steff shop where our high quality cosmetics can be purchased at discount prices and a two

Write in the first instance to:

J. E. G. Mathis, Personnel Supervisor
HELENA RUBINSTEIN LTD
Central Avenue, East Molestey, Surrey

COUNTY OF CLEVELAND COMPUTER SERVICES UNIT

COMPUTER OPERATOR £3396 - £3774 (Inclusive of supplement

An operator is required for the "depart 370/148 Computer configuration and work. This is a responsible post which with "Jeer" departments as well as cell and terminal operating. Part of the duttimplementing computer terminal (1888) training the appropriate set of Application appearance and an ability to livently with others.

Application forms are obtainable from:

Application forms are obtainable from 120.
Computer Services, Rade House, 07,50.
Middlasbrough, Cleveland.
Telephoner, Middlesbrough
2381, to whom they should be refer
11th November, 1877.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

Home Base: Southern England Salaries: c. £8,500 p.a. plus mortgage subsidy and other significant fringe benefits

Our client, a large International Financial Organisation, is now establishing a series of computer installations in many parts of the world. The International Headquarters for this operation is based in an attractive part of Southern England, but job responsibilities will cover a wide geographical

International Operations Support Manager

The successful applicant will co-ordinate the planning end installation of internetional computer sites. You will have responsibility for liaison with local contractors and equipment suppliers, end for deciding "whare a computer room should go." You will be involved with the recruitment of local computer managers end will be expected to provide the necessary operations education on a local basis. You will also be expected to quickly gain the confidence of local users - the ability to adapt and get on with them is absolutely essential.

You will be responsible for providing guidance and "Headquarters support" for computer operations sites in oparational locations. You will also be expected to train an Operations Support Team to provide the service mentioned in more than one site at e time.

We believe that the successful applicant will probably now be working either as an Operations Manager or a Systems and Programming Manager in a fairly large computer installation, and has already gained some axperience in the physical planning of computer sites. Ref: 925/CW.

International Systems Manager

This position involves taking responsibility for the development, implementation and "on-going" support of our client's computer systems in a number of international locations. Project planning, man management, participation in systems design, user "selling" of the systems and maintenance of comprehensive standards are all a part of the job specification.

Candidates must heve a strong financial systems and programming background and may well come from a banking or insurance environment. A sound knowledge of teleprocessing techniques and distributive systems would be a significant advantage.

Our client is looking for someone with around 6/7 years' data processing experience, who is used to controlling a group of professional staff working in e dynamic environment.

Creative thinking, up-to-dete knowledge of hardware and software developments, the ability to communicate effectively with management and technical staff plus e quick reaction to the demands of e dynamic business are essential ettributes. You will also be responsible for the maintenance of systems on an "on-going" basis and be axpacted to liaise closely with users and ensure that their requirements are constantly met and investigated.

You will have an enquiring mind, end will be an innovator who continually generates ideas to ensure that users' requirements are met. Ref. 926/CW.

Ve: h Columbiador y 2 ha

International Manager —

Research and Development

We are looking for someone to be responsible for the management of a group of Research and Development staff, working on projects dealing with new hardware and software products as they relate to our cliant's business requirements throughout the world. We want someone who cen set up an evaluation testing scheme for new hardware to ensure that new developments in ell areas ere constantly assessed and releted to our client's business. The thoroughness of these research programmes could well directly affect the security and reliability of our clients' Internetional Centres.

You will be responsible for ensuring that a control is maintained over manufacturers softwere used in their International Operating Centres, and also ensuring that new releases of such software are properly researched before recommending tha worldwide implementation of these new releases on a co-ordinated basis.

You will be expected to recruit a technical research and davelopment team of such calibre and experience that ensures the responsibilities mentioned are continually

We imagine that you could well be working for a mainfreme or mini manufacturer - a software house, or a large user where your responsibilities already cover the evaluation of new hardware and software.

You will have a good understanding of business end must appreciate thet user management may not have a high level of technical expertise to evaluate technical reports quickly. Therefore, you will be capable of producing reports clearly and concisely at e level that thay can understend. Ref. 927/CW.

All positions require a flexibility of attitude end a willingness to travel internetionally at short notice. The ability to "get on" with users in many internetional environments is also vital.

The positions, open to both men end women, offer first class working conditions, ganerous selerles, excellent fringe benefits which, in addition to the mortgage. subsidy, cover such things as a family medical acheme, pius a subsidisad canteen.

Pleasa contact John Goldsmith, quoting the appropriete reference numbar.

Computing Services Association

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN HELPING YOU WITH YOUR CAREER John Goldsmith (Computer Recruitment) Ltd., 15, Buckingham Palace Road, London, 9 W.1.
Tel: 01-028 5356-24 hour answerphone service.

JOHN GOLDSMITH (Computer Recruitment) Ltd.

"MAKE A PROGRESSIVE MOVE" **MIDLANDS**

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS **PROGRAMMERS**

c £5.000 p.a. c £4,500 p.a.

Join a technically advanced Manegement Services Department who have a progressive computing policy, and are currently developing a wide range of interesting and varied projects.

You will be offered a secure environment, considerable scope for career progression, impressive training facilities, and large IBM equipment, utilising sophisticated software including IMS.

- DO YOU HAVE? -**PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS DESIGNERS**

- * a sound technical understanding of systems design
- * two yeers + systems experience gained preferably in an IBM environment
- * both the ability and experience of maintaining user
- ★ 12 months + programming experience gained in the OS/IBM environment
- ★ fluency in either PLI/ASSEMBLER and/or COBOL.
- * IMS experience would be an advantage, although training will be given

The comprehensive range of benefits offered include: relocation assistance if necessary: discount on company products and training.

Have you the experience and ambition?

Telephone CATHY TRACEY ON:

021-236 3781 SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD.

REF NO CW/11/2

BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST
Freepost, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR

MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freepost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M4 8BD

LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandford Street, London WIE IJZ



COUNTY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT Post Reference: T259

Chief Programmer Selary £6,409 to £7,084, including Supplement

The County Council operates a 192K ICL t 904S, in The County Council operates a 192K (Ct. 1994), in a George III environment, to provide services to all departments of the Authority. The Chief Programmer, who has direct responsibility for the control and supervision of a team of twelve programmers, must also be able to make a significant contribution to the preparation of development programmes and planning the longer techniques.

High level programming lengueges, including COSOL, FTLS and Filetab, ere used elmost exclusively in the development of systems based on

Applicante should have considerable experience of the control of development resources, preferably in a local government environment, and should have a proven ability to develop and implement projects to

Application forms may be obtained from the Chief Executive (Personnel), South Yorkshire County Council, Bernsley (Tel: Sarnsley 88141, Ext. 266), and these should be returned by 18 November, 1977.

South Yorkshire County Council ENERGY IN ACTION



Amoco Europe Inc. Programming/Analysis at a Senior Level

We are currently looking for a Sanior Programmar/Analyst to join a group of professionals involved in various commarcial applications in the areas of finance, marketing and administration. Our installation comprises an IBM 370/135 oparating undar OS/VSI with talaprocessing links to several

If you are interested in the 'why' as wall as the 'how' of business and in the concapt of following through a problam to its solution than wa would like to

You should ideally be a gradusta with a good technical degree and at least 4 years' programming axparlancs in COBOL and IBM operating systams. A knowledge of Mark IV would baadistinct advantaga, but is not assential since training would be provided.

The starting salary will reflect the senior nature of this position and will prova attrectiva to those earning up to £5,500 p.a. In addition, wa offer an axcallantranga of fringa benefits, including 4 waaks' holiday, 60p par day LVS and a contributory pension schama.

For further information, please contact: Brian McLintock, Amoco Europe Inc., 33 Cavendish Square, London W1M 3HF Tel: 01-408 2195



datascene

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT (SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING)

c. £10,000 p.a.

Octocons are probably one of the lop five

Ceteecens are probably one of the Top five computer recruitment consultancios in the country. We airesty hat an extremely successful isem of consultants working at etimulating and rewerding onvironment.

If you have an outgoing personality, are aged belief. 25-35, heve a proven track record of success in Professive Computer recruitment and management potential, we say you to join us in the Systems and Programming area. In a veried and fulfilling role, you will work closely with the control of the properties of the country of repidly expending group of companies.
Find out more by telephoning Mertin Grayeon of Deuncery. Or write to the eddress below.

01-439 1856

Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB

Software Engineers

01-361 2594 for recorded message of latest opportunities in U.K. and Europe, or write for information to: T. C. Kerr, STC, New Southgate, London N11 1HB.



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited British Company of ITT

JBA

United Friendly is one of the leading Insurance Groups with its head office easily accessable by public transport. The organisetion is expanding rapidly with Management committed to computing as the prime tool for operating and controlling the company.



They utilise two ICL System 4 computers and are about to phase in a sophisticated ICL 2960. Expansion resulting from a large volume of work. together with further planned development, has created several vacancies for high calibre computing professionals.

DEVELOPMENT

Systems Analysts up to £6,400 A chanca to engage in real creative devalopment work utilising your commercial systems experience (should be st least two years). A previous programming background will enhance your abilities to

the development and enhancement of the 5J and VME/B

Programmers up to £5.000 Commarcially minded COBOL programmers with upwards 1 year's exparience on System 4 (or IBM) are needed to augment project teams. Unparalleled opportunity to get in at the start of a development project.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Software Programmers Programmers with extensive ASSEMBLER level experience

operating systems.

handle all phases of systems work.

up to £6,300

Programmers and first hand knowledge of operating systems will be considered for these posts. The team is responsible for all software including

Perhaps some of the most interesting work involves the transition phase to the 2960. Programmers here should ideally have at least 2 years experience on Sya 4 and USERCODE, together with a knowledge of COBOL and JCL. General emulation experience would be a definite advantage.

Data Base Administration Systema Analyst/Programmar preferably with some knowledge of the Insurance industry and experience of the special analysis and design methods appropriate to the development and implementation of a data base.

For further information on any of the above vacancies please contact Margaret Stevens.

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES **International Personnel Consultants** 16 Maddox Street, London W.1, Tel: 01-491 4478

ala Computer Recruitment

A division of ATA Selection and Management Services, recruitment consultants to Industry and Commerce since 1962.

THERE IS MORE TO SUSSEX THAN THE WIDE OPEN SPACES

PROGRAMMERS/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

OUR CLIENT CAN OFFER YOU TOTAL INVOLVEMENT IN A VARIETY OF **CHALLENGING PROJECTS** £3,000 - £5,000 p.a.

PLUS OVERTIME PAY

PLUS OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAVEL ON WORLD-WIDE CONTRACTS **PLUS RELOCATION EXPENSES**

You will gain experience to widen your existing knowledge of low-level or high-level languages by working on a wide range of projects using

If you have e scientific or technical programming beckground, you qualify for an initiel interview.

Once you heve met our client, seen the working environment and realised the career advencement opportunities, you will want to join

For further details, telephone our Crawley Office: 0293 514071 or your nearest ATA branch. Written application enclosing detelled C.V. to: ATA Computer Recruitment, 36 The Broadway, Crawley, Sussex.

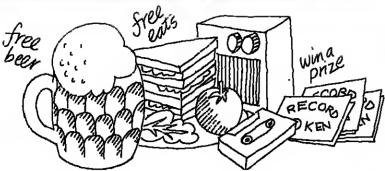
LONDON (01) 637 0781 MANCHESTER (081) 832 5857 BIRMINGHAM (021) 643 1994 BRISTOL (0272) 211035 EDINBURGH (031) 226 5381 230 GI. Portland SI., WIN 5HG 86 Cross St., M24LA

Woolworth Building, 102 New St.

36/38 Baldwin St. 85) JNR EH2 2 JR

CRAWLEY (0293) 514071





An informal evening which could change your career

Are you a Programmer In PL/1 or other commerciel languages, or a Systems Analyst? Are you ready for the challengas and the rawards of consultancy work?

If so, than you ere invited to the next of the very successful Squere One open evenings. We invita you to come along and have e chat over a beer and a sendwich, end taka part in a competition with e cessette/radio and three record tokans as prizes.

Come and telk to us about a worthwhila career where skills and hard work really count. Our urgent requirements are for South London, and there era others over virtually the whola of the Greater London area.

Don't miss it. Squara Ona are good people to work with, and we can promise you an informal but informative avening. (Listen out for our advertisement on Capital Redto this weekand.)



Monday November 7th 5.30-8.30 pm 150 Regent Street London W1 (top floor)

Square One Computer Services Ltd 02405 74161

Computer Sustants

CONTRACTS

U.K.

Mini Computere Assembler CORAL Systems Engineers
Burroughe 1700 to 6700 COBOL Programmers
Univec 1100 COBOL Exec. 8
POP 1100 CORAL/RTL2 — RSX t1M
H Level 86 COBOL IOS GCOS
IBM 370 COBOL OSVS1 IBM 370 Assembler Engineering/Scientilic POP 1100 FORTRAN Macro 11 RSX 11M ICL 1900 Plen G II IBM 370 PL1 CMS CICS

SWITZERLAND

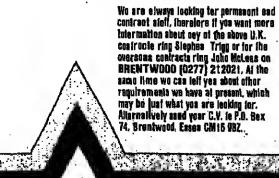
POP 1100 Mecro 1t RSX 11M

GENEVA

IBM 370 IMS Consultant

FRANCE **PARIS**

Assembler Programmers - Softwere Specialists for new machine Oevelopment.





c £4,000

PL/1 Programmer

The makers of G Plan Turniture are seeking a programmer with at least 18 months PL/1 expenience to join a small team

The installetion is a 370 / 125 operating under OOS/VS with POWER and we are currently implementing a trial T.P. Order Entry system under

The successful applicant will be expected to show

Apply, stating details of experience to

Company Personnel Manager
E. GOMME LIMITED P.O. Box 27 High Wycomba, Bucks,

COBOL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTOR $\pm 5.000 +$

Why not put your progremming experience to good use teeching others? Sound knowledge of Cobol programming is essential and previous experience in teaching is desirable. Make an eppointment to come end see us by phoning Steve Grossé on 01-492 1841.

Free Lance Operators

Operators with experience of ICL 1900/George 3 urgently required for short to medium term employment in a lerge installation located io North Herts. Apply to 80x Number 1905, Computer Weekly, Dorset House, Stamford St,

Senior Systems **Programmer**

Surrey

C. £6,750

The U.K. Group of a major international company having a 370/158 end 155 configuration, is expanding its D.P. commitment and needs a SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to take responsibility for generation, maintenance and support of existing and new software tuning operating systems, bench-marking, guiding applications personnel, edvising management and liaising with herdware C/E.

Future company plans include migration to 3031 mainframes, the use of VM/370 during 1978 and MVS in production by the end of 1978. The successful epplicant will have a large part to play in both the planning end implementation of these objectives, and must heve the potentiel to essume e manegerial role.

Applicants should be self-motivating, able to communicate at all levels and flexible in their approach to the post. Minimum qualifications are 'A' levels with experience of systems and operations, supported by a sound knowledge of JCL, 8AL and high level language.

The company provides excellent benefits including help towards removal expenses where necessery.

We feel that this represents en excellent career opportunity for a successful Systems Programmer seeking to edvance his career. Please talephone to discuse the matter fully with a Director. Quote ref.

Services Services

01-686 9693 (24 HOUR ANSAPHONE) | 061 236 2419 FAULKNER HOUSE 9 PARK STREET CROYDON, CR9 ITN | FAULKNER STREET MANCHESTER, MILIYD



Capp associates LONDON AND MANCHESTER

William Key

Two years' good programming experience?

Interested in working on DEC PDP-11 equipment?

Our client, besed in the City, but with associated, and subsidiary compenies in the USA and Europe, require for their London headquerters Progremmers and Programmer/Analysts for both their commercial project leams, and the real-time softwere and T.F. development groups

The company supplies softwere and hardware for real-time banking. MIS, and telecommunication systems, which are currently operational in 8 countries.

Applicants must have a minimum of two years' really good pro-gramming experience and should went to work in small selldisciplining teems on reef-time systems.

The company offer comprehensive training, in-house teeting facilities, e starting salety up to £5.500 and a 4-month re-essessment

Ref. CW 9523

For further information telephone Jenny Dalrymple-Hay ดก 01-493 2947 during office โดยร ซ Reaconsfield (04946) 4579 evenings and weekends.

William Key & Partners Ltd., 4 Half Moon Street, London W1 Manchester, 504 Corn Exchange, Corporation Street, M4 3DD

Software Programmer

Interpreters * Compilers * Operating Systems * Micro-computers * Mint-computers * Communications * Word Processing

KPG has e growing smell in-house development section working on projects involving small in-house development eection working on a Saftware projects involving many of the above fields. We are tooking for a Saftware Programmer with eround librar to four years' experience possibly gained with a manufacturer or software organisation, relevant to at least one with preferably more of these activities. The section has it's own development computers and papareted any increase. computers and escobleted equipment. There is planty to do so if you apply this type of work and do not mind putting in the hours to get the job agree Law Grey or write to him giving brief details of what you have do not



560-586 Chlawick High Road, London, WA SRP 01-995 3573.

Computer Personnel International

110 St. Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4BH Telephone: 01-836 6775



NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

LONDON INTERVIEWS 14th-18th NOVEMBER

For the first time you have the opportunity to join one of the most highly respected and professional software houses in the United States. Their growth is currently outstripping available resources so thay are coming to London to meet Analyst/ Programmers and Programmers with IBM O.S. Cobol backgrounds whose careers will benefit by experience in the stimulating USA environment.

The company employ epproximately 160 professional staff throughout America and successful applicants will be based in the Head Office in New Jersey, but will be expacted to undertake projects in various parts of the U.S.A. Our client will be interviewing candidates in C.P.I.'s London Office the week beginning November 14th, and they will provide a 50 slide presentation introducing the company to you. Rosemery Sarafian, who now runs our New York office, will elso be aveilable to give you guidance on eccommodetion, food costs, etc., in the U.S.A. The selaries offered are dependent on experience but will enable you to enjoy a high standard of living.

This assignment is exclusive to Computer Parsonnel International.

To echedule an initial interview contect Linda Beneted or Marilyn Davidson on 01-836 6775.



Real Time People

Join an exciting new Datacentre development programme **UK and Overseas**

BOC Datasolve is a fast growing customer orientated computer services company and we are already the largest independent organisation of its type in the UK. With the ever increasing demand for our range of services and products both at home and internationally, we are now engaged in a vigorous and imaginative programme of regional development aimed at providing a network of Datacentres throughout the country to provide an even higher standard of service to our dients in commerce, industry and the public sector.

Our range of in-house hardware is impressive to say the least, In our main London production centre in Oxford Street, we have a multi-processor consisting of two IBM 370/158's, while. supplementing an ICL 2970 configuration, the first ever to go into a bureau operation, with a further IBM 370/158 plus a compatible, highly sophisticated installation which will be linked to it as amulti-processor.

With the updating and expansion of our regional services, we are looking for men and women to fill the following appointments, all of which offer considerable scope in an environment of advanced computer technology.

Operations Controllers

To manage the day-to-day operations of several Datacentres including data preparation and control, operations, systems and programming. At least eight years, DP experience is

BOC Datasolve

required including familiarity with all aspects of a computer Installation and preferably a minimum of three years' bureau experience and knowledge of ICL 1900 series equipment.

Regional Controller

To be responsible for the overall management of a group of Datacentre production facilities in the South of England and West Country with emphasis on meeting budget objectives and maintaining high levels of service and efficiency. Significant operations or bureau management experience is required, preferably including ICL 1900 equipment. Saleries for the above positions will be in the range of

£6.500-£8,500. A company car will be provided as appropriate.

Consultants

Consultants are required to undertake projects in support of our Regional Development programme particularly:

 Operational and administrative audits of Regional Datacentres.

Technical and financial evoluttion of potential Datacentre

London NW17DD: Telephone: 01-267 6157

 Hardware and software evaluation and comparisons. Development of services and products on existing sites.

Written applications for these appointments should be made to:

Alan Burton-Johes, Regional Development Group BOC Datasolve Limited, Shipton Group House, 24 Oval Road,

required to assist in our sales expansion programme involving the establishment and development of new Regional Datacentres, particularly in the Midlands, the North East and East Anglia. Proven sales ability coupled with DP applications experience is essential. Experience gained in negotiating major hardware/service contracts particularly on IBM or ICL. equipment is desirable. These senior positions offer an

Sales Executives

Facilities Management

UK and Overseas.

would be an advantage.

of Regional Datacentre operations

Evaluation of market requirements and potential in the

broad experience of commercial data processing with a

computer services company or computer manufacturer.

and experience gained in a sales/marketing environment

Successful and ambitious computer Sales Executives are

Salaries for these positions will be in the range of

A degree or equivalent qualification is desirable together with

Thorough familiarity with financial control systems is essential

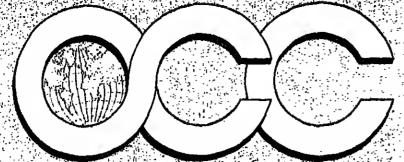
£7,000-£9,000. A company car will be provided as appropriate.

A highly competitive remuneration package will be offered and a company car will be provided.

exceptional opportunity to play a key role in the development



16 Literal Royal Excess the training with the state of (00)-43.88 (2001) विधानिक स्थानिक



Sariabilities that in the Color English variabilities and and Companies Hereinging

Occ computer personnel limited

READING and LONDON and OVERSEAS

Our client is a Software House with an established market in the U.K. and Overseas. We have listed below a number of positions based in London, Reading or Overseas. The vacencies have been created by expension and offer oppriunities for work on site, at customers' premises, as well as in-house project work. All the vacancies states Computer Centre are based in Reading.

● 1900/2903

Programmers

Up to £6,000

Opportunities exist for all grades of programmers with either a software or en applications background. They would be beed in the UK, however there are possibilities of short end long

Cendidetes ideally would have two years' experience on 1900 or 2903 systeme together with a working knowledge of

An application background should include commercial or financial or manufacturing systems. Alternatively those with real-time programming experience, or a background associated with the maintenance of operating systems or communication systems, or compilars, would be most attractive. The work could involve on-site projects besed in a customer's environment. Alternatively there will be in-house development of applications packages or the maintenance and support of

The right candidates will have the opportunity to train on new machines and to learn new languages. Ref. 5788/CW.

2900 SYSTEMS

to £8,000

There are e number of vacencies for 2900 experienced steff et all levels for Applications end Softwere aupport programmers es well as systema analysta.

All candidates must have a strong programming background and must be suited to work in a customer environment. Wo are equally interested in COBOL programmars and technical staff who have worked on software support end have experience of VME/B, VME/K or IDMS.

Systems applicante must be able to atudy end define systems requirements for large 2900 users in order to design epaciel systems. This will include proposal writing and implamentation. Senior candidetes should have been involved on the succaseful implementation of at laset one project from design to installation. Ref. 5738/CW.

Technical Manager

to £6,000

A Computer Centre housing a number of mainframe instal-

There is a vecancy for a Manager who will have responsibility for forward planning as well as administration of main computer site and satellile inetalletions.

Wa are looking for a technical man with a background in angineering and/or operations who has had supervisory experience. This person should be able to deal with basic oudget end accounting metters as well as problema associated with the installation of computer equipment. Ref. 579\$/CW.

Salesman

A salesmen with en operating background is elso required to sell mechina time. A salary plus commission plus mileaga allowence will be offered. Ref. 5815/CVV.

Programmers

System Ten & System 1500

to £7,000

Vecencies axist et various levels renging from Programmers to Project Managare, for exparienced ICL SYSTEM TEN or SYSTEM 1500 parsonnel.

REAL TIME PROJECTS in London and other UK sitea offer opportunities to ASSEMBLER Programmers with severel years experience, including a minimum of 1 year on systems tan or 1500. A project deels with a Hospital application and another with a Building Society system.
SOFTWARE OEVELOPMENT for communication system net-

work will give softwara candidates a chance to progress in thet

Wa are also interested in senior candidates who have been involved in the successful implementation of a number of projects and cen assuma a supervisory function es Project Maneger or Team Leeder. (In some cases the selary negotiable is in excass of the ealary quoted, if justifed.)

The above positions are based in Wasi London or Reading with opportunities to work overseas. Ref. 5775/CW.

Scientific **Oriented Programming**

£3,000-£6,000

The vecancies ere beeed in Reading, with opportunition to work on alte in the UK and oversees. Candidates must have a science based degroo or an equivnlent quelification as well as several years' systems and propramming experience, preferobly on ICL hardware.

All applicante must be well apoken and prosentable with an awarenesa of e customar environment, Raf, 5765/CW.

Operations

Team/Shift Leaders

From £3.000 + s.a

Salary negotiable depending on experience.

There ere immediate vecencles for experienced 1900 George 3 eteff. A three shift, 5-day week system is involved for which a 20% ehift allowence will be paid on top of the salery. Ref.

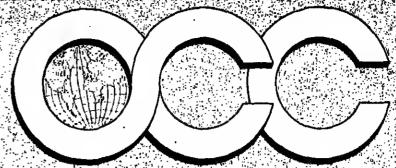
▶ Technical Support

The Computer's Centre's Technical Support Teem has e continuous requirement for akilled techniciens with experience of 1900 George 3 end/or 2900 VME/B. Averege celeries for technicians are eround £4,000. Exceptional cendidates with experience of 1900 and 2900 could earn up to £6,000. Ref.

To apply for any of the above positions or for further information, please telephone or write to Ranée Nute and Sandy Lloyd on 01-242 9356. If it would be more convenient to telephone in the avening, the telephone numbers are:



TE IZECTION LIKENY HERVIS DING THE PARTY OF THE PA (0) - 2023 (FI) (F) Telds 20040



in the continue of the same of communication and an incommunication

🕟 occ computer personnel limited 🐃

Kent

Senior Analyst Programmer

£4,500 to £5,000

tCL System Ten R/T system. Potential number 2 to DPM Excellent carear opportunity to grow with expanding

The System Ten is vital to the operation of this company which deals with subscriptions to megezines end journals on en international basis. A second machine is likely to be introduced to broaden the ecope of applications. The person appointed will take charge of the programmers, atructure end program systems, develop and implement etandards, and maintein the soltwere, Candidates will probably be about 25, with a minimum of 2 years' Systam : Assembler experience. The company is located in a pleasent seaside town end the working etmosphere is relexed end Iriendly. Ref. 729/CW/Neville

Bedfordshire

Analyst/Programmer

to £4,500

Real Time Inventory control system on PDP 11

The worldwide marketing division of a major engineering group operates IBM 370 herdwere (OOS), and a POP I1. Onlina epplications including order processing, invoicing and despatch, era now running and a R/T stock control system is being developed for the POP 11.

An Analyst/Programmer is urgently useded to help the Project Leader to investigate, design and implement this new project. The person appointed will supervise and participate in the

A sound Cobol programming background with a knowledge of IBM 350/370 aquipment, operating under OOS is required. Some knowledge of POP 11 under RSTS and Basic Plue would be an edded edvantage, although full training on PDP-11 hardware and software will be given. This is an excellent opportunity to get involved at the start of an interesting project. Ref. 731/CW/Morien Tabone.

Herts

Senior Systems Programmer

£6,000

Executives — Operating Systems — Telecommunications

Our client is a Computer Manufacturer with a wall established market in the fields of mini computers and satellite computer systems. The software development organisation has a requirement in the design depertment to work on special ducts. The major projects deel with EXECUTIVES, OPERATING SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS. :

We are looking for a person with a Reel Time Softwere background who is able to deal with the problems of softwere interfecing at a low level with hardware. Assembly progrem ming experience should include testing end is essential. A qualification in a scientific subject, angineering or computer science is highly desireble.

The position offers responsibility for the development end anhancement of company software products within the above mentioned areas. Ideally the auccessful cendidate should have the ability to progress to Project Leeder status efter e short while. Ref: 583/CW/Ranés Nuts.

Software Sales **Marketing Representatives**

c £9,000

Our client is TSI International Ltd., who have sole responsibility for the U.K. marketing, sale and support of TASK/MASTER, the most widely installed independent TP Monitor for IBM 360/370 machines. They currently have need of two marketing representatives, primerily to promote the sale of TASK/MASTER, but elso to sell other releted products in the eree of turnkey communications systems, text aditing, program development packages, etc.

Cendidates, preferably aged 25-36, should have a good aducational background and a proven seles record in the IBM software merket. Alternatively, candidates with an in-depth IBM softwere beckground, and with the necessary personality. drive and initiative to move into seles, will elso be considered. In either case knowledge or experience of Teleprocessing Software such es CICS. Shedow, etc., would be a considerable edventage, as would the ability to speak at least one other Europeen lenguage.

The company offers excellent conditions of amployment including free BUPA and lile assurence, profit sharing and vary generous travel allowances. Ref. 434/CW/Sheron

Minis

Real-Time Programmers

up to £6,000

Berks/Essex/Horts/Surrey

There are opportunities at the above locations for people with mini or micro computer experience.
Applicants should have at least 2 years' Assembler real-time

programming experience based on mini computers. In addition a systems or engineering background would be an

Our clients ere well established mini computer manufacturers. The work will involve dealing with the instellation or support and maintenance of systems on-site within a customer environment. In some instences, it may involve training customais' steff. Alternativaly it could involve in-house develop-ment of special activate for the enhancement of existing systems or new products.

The mini-merket is constantly expanding. Prospects could lead into sales for support candidetes perlicularly suited to working with cuatomers. Equally good opportunities exist for programmers enxious to prograss in a production environment. Ref. 101/CW/Sendy Lloyd.

Contracts Abroad

Ranegotiable contracts for initial periods of 12 months + will be offered. In the Middle East preference will be given to single candidates or those married with no schooling

Middle East

c \$30,000 Tax Free

Univec based eysteme — major development projects

Oate base Designers with design and implementation exparience of O.B. systems are required to assist with develop-Systema Specialista with a sound knowledge of EXEC 8

South Africa

c \$30,000 Tax Free

1.M.S. Date base eystems development

3 Senior Systeme Oesignere ere required for mejor date base projects, for implementation in en i.M.S. environment. Logical date bese design experience is escential, preferably including some time with I.M.S. besed applications. Ref. 351SM/ CW/Roger Allington.

Germany

Compiler Development

c£13,000

Designera and Programmers — parmanent poettions with a mejor Germen eoftware house

Our cliant, a highly auccessful and long astablished German software house, is looking for saverol softwars apacieliste to work on compiler development projects.

Candidates should have exparience in the eree of compiler development, preferably having worked on at least one such project from design to implementation. COBOL compiler experience would be of perticular interest, but other languages will equally be considered. Candidates must be prepared to relocate to Garmany and work within small teams operating in

These are permanent positions offering excellent cereer prospects end remuneration. Saleries in excess of the figure quoted above could be offered to exceptionally well-quelified candidates able to fulfil a project leadership role Ref. 415/CW/Sheron Metthawe.

Brussels

Designer Programmer

c £7,000

MICRO COMPUTERS; young oloctronics/oloctrical graduates with 1-2 years' experience

A wall established engineering consultency in Bruseele pro-vides technical support to users of MICRO circuits throughout Europe, end also designs and manufactures an extensive range of hardware besed on micro computers, for use in control systems, it now needs an additional designer/programmer to join the team developing Softwere for these systems. Recent graduates in electronics or electrical engineering with exparience in these fields, gained wholly in en ecedamic environment, or with 1 or 2 years' post-greduete experience in industry, would be suiteble. English is the working longuege. This is en excellent opportunity to join a young, expanding company, working on the Irontiers of modern computer

Pleasa ring NOW to discuss this end to arrenge en interview with the client. Ref. 407/CW/Neville John.

Benelux & Germany

Consultancy Opportunities £8-15,000 + benefits

Communications, IMS, Softwara, Control Systems

There are currently a large number of opportunities at verious levels and locations for candidates wishing to work abroad on projects offering challenge end high job satisfection. At leest 3 yeers' experience is required; end for the more eenior positions, this could be 7 years including some time in e supervisory role. Specific ereas of Interest include: --

* Basic Software

* Communications

* Date Bese Design * Mini besed Systems

* Massaga Switching :

* Telex Switching * Process Control * Networks

Outch or German Nationals with other D.P. experience could also be of interest. Education to "A" level etanderd desirable. Affrective remuneration packages will be offered and in some cases, company cars will be provided. Ref. 388/CW/Roger.

To apply for any of the above positions or for further information, please telephone the Consultant concerned during working hours on 01-242 9356, t write to the above eddrees. If it would be more convenient to telephone in the evening, the telephone numbers are:

Neville John — Fernborgugh (Kent) (66) 52017. Roger Allington — Berkhamsted (04427) 2299. Renée Nute — 01-874 6372. Sheron Metthews — Billericay (02774) 22351. Marien Tabone — 01-655 5868, Sandy Lloyd — 01-691 5168.



Salary negotiable Not less than £6000 plus a generous benefits package

- 2 manufacturers hardware Programming Systems Analysis
- Adaptable
 Ambitious
 Self-motivatad
 Car owner
- Varied work involving Systems and Programming skills Management Training
 Opportunities for career development
- Applicants are likely to be 20-40 years of age. For further details of these vacancies and our staff policy which includes
- ◆ Promotion from within ◆ Share Schema ◆ Staff involvement

Telaphone: Barbara Clark CMG (Southarn) LId Sunlay House Bedford Park Croydon CRO 2AP 01-686 8251



We have been related by our closure a highly professional organization rath model action, in this transfer positions. The company uses an IRES 370, 158 with Disk Diners, Mayman, Tape Direct. Line Printer, and

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER

To apply for the above positions or any other positions to Suit your experience and locations plazare talephone for an Application Furm

TELEPHONE: 01-767 0611

THE UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

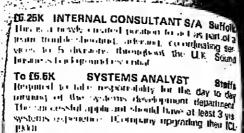
Applications ara invitad from suitably qualifiad man or for an appointment in tha Data Processing Unit in tha Univarsity Administration.

The installation comprises of an ICL 2903 with EOS 30s, VDUs and a link to a NOVA computer in the Library.

At least 2 years' programming exparianca including the usa of COBOL is assential and a knowledge of ICL software is

Salary scale: £2904-£5027 (undar review). 26 days' annual

Further perticulars may be obtained (quoting reference L.48) from the Establishmant Officer, University House, Ballrigg, Lencastar LA1 4YW, to whom applications (five copies) naming three referees, should be sent not later than 14th November 1977.



£4.5K JUNIOR ANALYSTS Landon EC No programment is required for the se positions but the programme is the more and anticipated some H1 expensive useful Commercial systems

168 Finchioy Read, London, NW36HP

(विवासीयवास अवस्था क्षेत्रव ०२०१

SENIOR ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

An excellent opportunity exists for an expenenced Analysis Programmer eacking additional responsibility and cases progression within a challenging communicial environment The successful cendidate will probably be earing access
of £4,000 per annum and is required to pare a seal
department initially developing a unique ON-LINE detabase
order processing system.

Applicants should have at least 4-5 years' programming orpationes in both COBOL mul ASSEMBLER and preferably arpartence in each Cubert into Assessment and personal attenty have worked on the analysis and design of a may connected application. ON-LINE programming apparance is essential and a knewledge of any data-tase management system would be a distinct infrantisty. We are also looking for proven ability in staff supervision.

The Company is lacated to the north-east of Darby with easy reach of the Destryshire peaks and all re-leasure expenses will be met

Apply in linst instance to Persunnel Officer, William Helber & Ca. Limiter!, Viyalla House, Somercates, Delbyshira.



If you like the sound of us

We started in computer sarvices five years ago, just four of us. Now we're five times bigger, still growing, working throughout the UK and Europe consultency, turnkey systems, software, contract services.

Our increased size hasn't made us less human. People like working here. Maybe because we give avery opinion a chance. Try always to do a good job better, and we pay well for those who

And this sounds like you

Systems analysts. (We need

Your background includes planning and implementing commercial systems, preferably using TP and/or Database disciplines.

Analyst/Programmers (We

You have thorough knowledge of IBM 370, preferably in an Assembler or PL1

Senior Programmers (We need 4). You're experienced in two of these four languages: Assembler, COBOL,

If you're right for us, we'll top whatever you're earning now. If you want to be with an energetic company that can only go ahead.

Get in touch

Hill Price Davison Ltd, Waltham House Walham Grove, London SW6 1QP Telephone: 01-381 3266

SOFTWARE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

The use of mini-computers and microprocessors is spreading rapidly, ganerating exciting career opportunities for software people. One of the fastest growing application areas is in the real-time control of complex automated systems for various industrial processes.

Our client is a British company, long established internationally in the forefront of its chosen field. Their organisation embodies a Software Design Department, which undertakes the design and development of standard systems software, language facilities and compilers, as well as advanced application packages. These are used by application groups to build custom automation systems.

Increasing new product development and business expansion have generated interesting career vacancies.

Located in very congenial conditions in the Northern Home Countles, these vacancles represent an excallent opportunity for career development in one of the most exciting and fast developing career sectors of computing today.

Terms of employment include an excellent Superannuation Scheme, 4 weeks' holiday, free life assurance, subsidised restaurant and sports/social facilities. Where applicable, relocation assistance is available.

TEAM LEADER - CORAL **£NEG**

A Senior Software Designer, with 5/6 years' mini-midi experience mainly on compiler development (especially Coral, Fortran, Algol, Pascal, RTL2), is required to lead a team responsbile for the continuing development of a CORAL compiler, including the design of major enhancements and the design and implementation of supporting software.

TEAM LEADER - Interactive Languages & Support £NEG

Responsible for the detailed design of interactive language systems, assemblers, linkers, etc., this Team Leader will probably have 4 years' experience on "systems" software, including interactive languages. He/shc will currently be functioning as a team leader and will also have knowledge of compilers or real-time operating systems, or other relevant areas.

This is primarily a technical role, but team leading ability is also essential,

SENIOR SOFTWARE **DESIGNER - CORAL** Up to £7500 p.a.

Reporting to the Team Lender - CORAL, the Senior Software Designer will be responsible for detailed design and implementation of sections of the CORAL

Candidates will have some 3 years' relevant experience, of which some 50%

SOFTWARE DESIGNER Up to £5500 p.a.

A man or woman with two or more years' experience is required to work in the real-time operating systems area, or perhaps detailed level compiler work.

The important qualifications for this job are application and the ability to display or compilers would be advantageous, but evidence of creativity and mental capability is more important.

RW 44/4

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS - APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE . Up to £5500 p.a.

Possibly graded as Senior Software Designars, these men/woman will join a team with the responsibility to add new application packages and operating systems and language facilities to the company's established product range.

Candidates should have 2-4 years' experience, ideally gained in a process control anylronment, alther as a member of a custom application group, or as part of a design group. Knowledge of at least two of the following must be avidant:

Communications Real Time Oparating Systems Language Processors Support Systems

RW 44/5

The above vacancles are all first-class opportunities to exercisa your software skills to the full. You will be working with modern computers—Digital PDP/II range — and utilising them in a state-of-the-art, real-time process environment. The company's systems are in use throughout the world, controlling a wide variety of industrial processes, such as steelmaking and chemical plant, and the range of applications will-undoubtedly be spread even further. The environment is thus interasting and stimulating and the work demanding and fulfilling.

The company places great store by its people, who constitute its principal asset. We would, therefore, be interested in hearing from individuals who have experience in the field and have a contribution to make, even though they need not exactly fit the abova job descriptions.

You are invited to telephone Tony Baker 01-489 4501 to discuss these opportunities.

hutchinson-scoggins recruitm

JBA '

PROGRAMMERS Up to £6300

NE London (Central Line/North Kent by Road)

An internationally known manufacturing company are expanding their management services department to cope with NEW AND CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT WORK. The company have an IBM370 which runs BATCH and

All Programming is in PL/1 and ASSEMBLER

Programmers with experience in either language are invited to apply. The structure and philosophy of the company will ensure career progression to the highest levels and the opportunity to diversify experience. For example, there are strong possibilities that next year an on-line mini-computer system will be ordered for the production control

> For Further Information: Mike Creamer JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES 16 Maddox Street London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

CITY
Our cleans an international banking arganisation, require at their IBM 370 installation Only intelligent, self-motivated at bankers 8 months and 2 years OS experance will be considered experience company who demand a high leval of technical ediction to on excellent salary, benefits include subsidiated man.

ICL BHIFT LEADER

SURREY
Out cleants and speking silter on expenienced Shills Leader or a current
must have prior a spenience of 2503 and Description Ship leader on the ship leader of the Ship leader of

SURREY
W LON
CITY
W ION
CITY
CITY
LON/MX
S LON
MIDDX
HERTS
GITY

217/218 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.W1P 9AF

OPERATOR

TWO SHIFTS : 1902 T

Raquired for Oxford University Press's Computer Centre in North West London which has an ICL 1802T running

At least one year's expanence of 1900 machines is required logather with a good standard of general

Commoncing salary around £3200 (including shift allowance), four waeks holiday cheap lunches and

Talephone J. M. Michalmore on 450-8080 or write to the Personnel Manager OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Press Read Neseden, Lipidon NW10 000

Junior Commercial Programmer West Country

n opportunity within the Plessey Marine Research Unit, at Templecombe,

Somersel.

We are looking for a suitably experienced man or woman to become involved in the development of systems covering a wide range of applications in the finnneial, administrative and management information areas. In-house and remote computing facilities are used.

Candidates should have at least 1 year's relevant experience. A knowledge of FILETAB/FIL6 and GEORGE 111 would be useful.

A competitive salary will be negotiated in line with experience and qualifications.

Generous assistance will be given with relocation expenses, temporary lodging and

Please telephone or write, giving brief eareer details, to Stuart Carter, Personnel Manager, Pleasey Marine Research Unit, Wilkinthroop House, Templecombe, Somerset. Tel: Templecombe (0963 7) 55 t.

PLESSEY

Young Philistine Analyst! S. Wales c £5000 Plus Relocation Expenses

Our Client is the world's leading producer of aluminium. Its U.K. manufacturing base has a turnover fast approaching £100M, p.a. and it is located in a most attractive rural area on the edge of the South Wales industrial belt. In line with their indical using ICL 1902T with 80K core and un ICL 1901T with 48K core, with up to 42 visual

orminuts on the shop theer. Your primary function will be introubleshoot out in the front line unce the system is fully operational. To train a workforce unid top muniquement in the way that Di can work for them, and ig innovate giving the prescribed system progressive

Industrial experience linked with a degree level qualification may be the heat ekground, but we're prepared to balen to you if you think you're the analyst for the

Ring Peter Humpbreys. Swensos (0752) 43 181, or write to P.E.R. 3rd Floor Grove House, Grove Piace, Swansen, West Glay





unique opportunity to:

sea tha world — Hong Kong, San Francisco, Part

enjoy good basic earnings plus very generous expense allowancas — £200 p. w. when away from home gat 5 years experience in 2 years - leath set

languagas and work with the latest hardway! work in a stirnulating, professional environment, axcallant prospacts

Our cliants are a wall-established, highly repulsion international software house, currently working major mainframe projects, both U.K. and Oversett Expansion has created openings for

PROGRAMMERS £3500/£6000

with upwards of one year's mainframs programmes. Including COBOL. You would be based in Richard Surrey (relocation assistance provided) and you should be be an experience of the community and happy to spend periods abroad as opportunities eles.

Please ring us in confidence for an exchange of mation, quoting ref. 452. Messages will be seemed after hours.



EDP Systems

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS LONDON to £7500 p.a.+ Mortgage

+ Bonus + Attractive benefits

Major US Bank developing IBM and PDP based systems. Two really top quality Analysts are required by this leading Bank.

Investigate a business area and determine a business systems definition Undertake the detailed design of the system (iii) Bc involved in the development and implementation

Projects are aimed nt timescales of 6 months to one year and the Analyst, nctively participating in all phases of the development cycle, has considerable responsibility for successful implementation.

As a young, thorough professional (age circa 26), you will be demanding in your approach to work and career development. During the next five years you will have every opportunity to meet these demands. The London branch's computer department is undertaking a complete re-write of its banking systems and developing an International Overseas Network based on PDP kit.

The only really essential requirements are intelligence and sheer professionalism; if you have PDP or banking experience all the better.

RW 43/4

YOUNG SALESMAN

CITY

c.£9000 p.a.

2 years' successful snles in business systems? — here is your next move.

A major international company has just launched a timesharing bureau activity - now is the time to join. The machines are installed and the software is implemented. A dynamic and pleasantly aggressive young salesman is required to bring in the business.

To do this you need to convince first time users on the benefits of computers for general commercial applications. No real technical knowledge is required, only a thorough understanding of business practice, the ability to sell to senior management, and plenty of industry.

In return for your effort, you will be given a high base salary and the opportunity to earn c ± 9000 p.a. on quota. As a new subsidiary of a large organization, your career development is directly related to your personal qualities. A rare

hutchinson-scoggins recruitment 10 Dover Street London W1X 3PH 99 Instruction of Telephone 01-499 4501

SHIFT LEADER

Three years experience with IBM 3702DOS/VS for a Surrey installation. Three shift system, three weeks

Sal. £4300

COMPANIES **LOOKING FOR STAFF?**

Ring Avril Livaly on 01-402 0933. She will take the details of any vacancies you may have.

OPERATOR

18 months + exparienca with IBM 370/135. Two shift system running under DOS/VS POWER/VS GRASP. Middlesax installation.

Sal.'£3400 + Bonus

OPERATOR

Six months + axpariance with NCR Cantury OAYS ONLY W.C.1 installation. Esrly 20s preferable.

Sal. £2500+

OPERATORS

Eightean months axparianca on any 3rd ganeration machina. Four shift systam. West London inatallation.

Sal. Min. £3000

SENIOR OPERATOR

Age 234 to assist Ops. Managur. ICL Sys. 10 experience for DAYS ONLY. S.W.19 installation.

Sal. £3500

DAY

OR **EVENING**

OPERATOR

Ona year Manual or GII axperience Threa Shift systam in W.1. Early 20s, LVs, S/C, good promotion for the right

Sal. £3000+

SHIFT LEADER

Two/thraa years axparienca with ICL 1900 GII. Two shift system for East London company.

Sal. to £4000

RING NOW

ASSISTANT

OPERATIONS

MANAGER

Two years + experience with IBM Sy: 3 DAYS ONLY three weeks holiday:

£ Excellent

OPERATOR

One year + ICL 1900 GIII axperlance.

Threa shift system for Central London

Sal. £3300

City installation

OPERATOR

One year + experience with NCR 75. Two shift systams for North London

Sal. £3400+

OPERATOR

Eightean months + exparience with IBM Sys. 3 MOD 15, DAYS ONLY. South London installation.

STAFF **LOOKING FOR COMPANIES?**

we have available. Talaphone Avril Lively for details of these and more.

OPERATIONS

expendence DAYS ONLY for Surrey



AJK RECRUITMENT LIMITED (Emp. Agy.) 26 Chilworth Street, Paddington, London, W.2

Sal. £3000

Thasa are just a selection of vacanclea

SUPERVISOR

Sal. VERY GOOD

Career opportunities in future development

Up to £3500 Herts

Corporate Systems Programming provides an in-house computer service for all major areas of ICL. We now require Programmers to join our large orogramming department in Stevenage working on uture development of Customer Engineering Marketing and Finance Systems.

Our offices, which are situated in pleasant surroundings, are linked via RIE and VDU MOP Terminals to our 1904 equipment at Letchworth. We also operate a system of llexible working hours.

You will need up to 12 months' experience of COBOL preferably with George 3. A comprehensive training plan provides excellent opportunities for

progress into all aspects of data processing. Telephone or write to Alan Martin, Senior Personnel Olficer, Corporate Systems, ICL, Cavendish Road, Stevenage, Herts, Tel: Stevenage (0438) 3361 Ext. 696. Please quote reference CW1569.

International Computers

think computers-think ICL



HERTS AND NORTH LONDON

Wa specialise in D.P. racruitmant for cliants in Harts and North London and the following vacancies are takan from our currant ragistar:

STANMORE
Cantrad around an IRM 370/125 and 2 Ventek mais using on-line VDU's for Stock Recording, our client has a vacancy for a Systems Analyst to make up a team of three shorthy to begin development of lineacid leak-time VDU systems. Commercial IRM expellance is a basic leak-time VDU systems (commercial IRM) expellance is a basic leak-time)— met price training will be given where necessary (up to 16750).

Wall-subbited international menufacturing organisation is seeking a Cobol programmer with 19/3 years experience to join their IBM 370 comptes in followhere. The installation is sechnically well advanced and the successful opplicant will be involved in both on-line and batch support systems (up to £4500).

WALTHAM CROSS

ALT PARM CHOUSE drug retail that fibring group. Frown for the progressive attitude to D.P. opmont, offere dynamic career apportunities to all levels of Analysis (up to KD, Analysi / Programmers and Programmers up to £5000). Although the fotion is based upon ICL 1904 histolyware previous ICL expenses is not a usity as the company will arrange conversion training serregulad.

Posibly the ideal installation — not too large, not too small, IBM based, informal, Irrendly, but very professional. The vecancy is for a Systema Analysi (c.6,000) to join a department of tan angaged in the development of both, batch and insel-lines systems. Although applicants must have commercial systems experience neither IBM not real-time knowledge at necessary.

LUTON Small department of 2 Analysis and 3 Programmers has a vacancy for an Analysi / Programmer with POP State experience to assists Project Leader in the Investigation, design and development of Order Entry Invoicing systems in addition to being seaponables for the unprevious and guidance of the Programmers within the seam (up to £4700)

ENFIELD

The Management Services Group of a highly respected ICL, uses has vacancies for Systems Analysis up to £8000). Senior Programmers (up to £800) and Programmers (up to £800) and Programmers (up to £800) to estail in the development of a range of T.P. and betch applications. Hardware will shortly include an ICL 2970, planning for

For more information on these and many other vacancies ring

HAYMARKET COMPUTING LIMITED. Tal. CUFFLEY (HERTS) 4130



COMPICTER CENTRE
COMPICTER CENTRE
The Computer Centre supports services for teaching research and administration for the Polytechnic and for a number of local colleges and echools. The service is based on ICL 1804A/Digico Nicro 16V and HP 2000 computers which provide local and remote batch and multi-access in facilities.

Incititise.
The following vacancies arise from a major stalling raview

MANAGER:

USER SERVICES

£5523-£6909
To heed an expanding section with responsibility for providing ever priented applications softwars and

nformation services.

APPLICATIONS .

ROGRAMMER — 3 PO9T9
£2439-£3165 or

Analyst/Programmers

£5,500-£6,000 + benefits

International Banking

Our Client, e well-respected and rapidly expending internetional Marchant Bank, hee recently employed a leading software firm to inatel e mini-computer based real-time banking system.

Two Analyst/Programmers era now required to assist in the Implementation and development of the project. Candidates should have a minimum of 2 years' programming experience, preferably on real-time applications, together with considerable exposure to banking operations; a knowledge of BASIC would

Parsonel quelities of self-motivation and initiative ere essential. and the auccessful applicants will be rewarded with axcellent opportunities for career development in addition to competitive saleries and attractive fringe benefits including aubaidised

Contact Tony Tucker in confidence on 01-248 3812.

NPA Recruitment Services Ltd 50 Cheapside London EC2 Telephone O1 248 3812:



FREELANCE **PROGRAMMERS** ICL 1900/SYSTEM 4 HONEYWELL FÖR INTERESTING **PROJECTS** IN THE NORTH WEST **CONTACT: GERALD** PLIMBLEY ON 061-969 4615

COBOL CONTRACTS **IBM OR ICL**

RING PENNY 01-402 9355

UK & EUROPE

£34-54-07
plus up to \$4 e week salery supp-tentent.
To esalet in the work of the User Services Section. 9Y8TEMS PROGRAMMER £2439-£3168 or £3234-£4407
plue up to 64 a week salary supplement
To essist in the development of systems software for the above system
4 TECHNICIAN TECHNICIPIE

£3234-£4014

this \$9 selary supplement and
19th payment for irregular hours
To develop and melnish the data
communications network and essocommunications retwork and esso-ciated equipment.

For further details and application forms, write to the Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic. Modusecomb, Brighton BN2 401, 16, 0273 68393 Eas. 2837. In-

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER & TRAINEE **PROGRAMMER**

Based in London, Programmer with 2 yrs. sep. In Cobel and Plans, on ICL systems. Also University Graduats or similar looking for a career in Computer Programming.

Gary Turnet
S. & W. SERVICAS
264 High Street, Houseley
Middlesex
Tabo Q1-872-7368
flegislimete Coringany

Opportunities in Green Belt Hertfordshire

Merck Sharp & Dohme is a world leader in the production of ethical pharmecauticals. The company's development programms, which will include the setting up of a database and the introduction of tele processing systems early in 1978, creates the following opportunities at its U.K. headquarters in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.

Systems Analyst salary Negotiable

You should have 2-4 years' experience of systems analysis, preferably gained on I.B.M. installations.

System 3 Programmer c. £4,500

You will join our team working on a model 158 computer with disk and tape. You will be expected to have a sound R.P.G. background on IBM System 3 equipment; exparience of C.C.P. and 3270 systems.

Conditions of work are first-class and an excellent banalil package will include four weeks' holiday, frea life assurance and contributory penaion achemes.

Please write to or telephone for further information to the Personnal Menager.



DU1 VTAM and SPMOL

MERCK Merck Sharp & Dohma Limited, SHARP Hentford Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. EN11 9BU, DOHME Telephone: Hoddesdon 67272

Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd. Lostock, Bolton **BL6 4BR Lancashire Computer Specialists**

to further extend the highly eophlaticated systems which we operate and which renge through Manufecturing, Purchasing and Financial

This lands to the following positions being available: -

CHIEF PROGRAMMER SENIOR PROGRAMMERS TRAINEE PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The computer configuration consists of a 512K |BM370/138 with 3270 VDUs on real time systems, 3790 key to Disc and 2790 data collection on line to a system 7. Softwere used includes DOS/VS, CICS/VS, POWER/VS, D/BOMP.

Programming lenguages used are Assembler, PL/1, RPG11 and MSP7.

People of sither sax who are interested are invited to get in touch with E.G. Williams, Personnel Meneger, at the abova

HAWKER SIDDELEY DYNAMICS LIMITED

HAWKER STOOLLLY dvnamics

BRITISH AEROSPACE company

Sail to the Zast Midlands

710000			
11.00	Real Time PRODEANUASES	Leicssparshire up	ta (8,600
	SYSTEMS & NOLYSTS	Fänlippotanily	te 000
	ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMENS Fromtonia in low level woll and many TAC	Lelesson	14,800
	PROGRAMMISS	leicanter	(8,909
1	ANALYSTS APROGRAMMERS	Linuxlashira up	10 file 81 61
- 1	PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR	Litteralnehire	\$8,000 p.m.
- A	AMALYSYS & PROGRAMMERS	Petie bereigh up	14(4)90
4754	SYSTEMS & NALYETS	Coverily .	10,000
	PROGRAMMINS	Coyuntry	(4.000 ·
- N-2-5-0	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	Northraham	24,800 1 Add 100
ALC: N	PROGRAMMERS	Darby	£2,105
ST H	FROOR AMMERS	fred gertreif .	r4.000
	SYSTEMS ANALYST	Daine	(1,800
W P	PROGRAMMERS Scientific Algol Former	Leicestar	13,000
Y 2	COMPUTER SALES	Nacingham/lass	4 (7.600)
N/E	Tanias vare inhanias sausens	Lithe select - last agriper to find and place I	GIOLOGO - CONTRACTOR
1 1	Orey 60 other sit socies are available on sur!	Section 14 Test Section 1	1 1
	fudbook Man	verment S	envices .

ventek...

not just another computer company

needs more Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS

PRE-SALES SUPPORT ANALYSTS (Lichfield and Head Office, Wembley.)

PROJECT LEADERS

PROGRAMMERS

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

SALES

SALES EXECUTIVE

TAKE A GREAT STEP FORWARD AND JOIN US

JOIN VENTEK

Ventek has opportunities in all divisions at all levels for: - Systems - Programming - Sales Personnel - preferably with experience in mainframe, mini computer, or intelligent terminals systems.

ABOUT VENTEK Ventek continues to

maintain its leadership in the rapidly expanding Distributed Data Processing market in the United Kingdom. Sales of the outstandingly successful DATAPOINT range of computer systems continue to surge forward (over 1,400 systems installed) and, as a result,

Ventek urgently requires more first rate computer professionals to join their young and enthusiastic team.

MEET VENTEK

Ventek offers a challenging and rewarding career with good rewards for ability and performance. We encourage the development of staff and we

welcome new ideas. Ventek offers exceptional opportunities for career advancement in a rapidly expanding but established company.

Why not come and meet us at: -THE BLOOMSBURY CENTRE HOTEL CORAM STREET LONDON W.C.1
(NR. RUSSELL SQUARE TUBE STATION)
ON TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY 8TH AND 9TH NOVEMBER
BETWEEN 11 00 A.M. and 7.00 P.M.

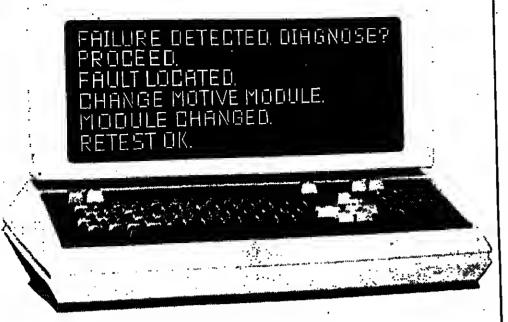
PLEASE CALL CAROLE PORTER ON 01 903 6261 to make an appointment

for us to meet at The Bloomsbury Centre, or if you cannot make it on the 8th or 9th November, please write, giving brief details of your cureer to date to:-A.D. WATSON, Ventek Limited 17th Floor, Station House, Harrow Road Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6ER

and the state of t

The Leaders in Distributed Data Processing ATRW AFFILIATE COMPANY

Tilly boor School House Charlest Read Womble Andriker \$ 11/12 61:18 - 1 14 : Intra 261



Diagnostics

Project Ptarmigan is a mobile, flexible, digital communications system for the British Armed Forces.

We require hardware and software personnel with an interest in diagnostics to develop and implement both diagnostic and executive software to achieve self diagnosis by the system.

Specific diagnostic experience is not essential but previous hardwere and/or software experience is expected.

The Ptarmigan Switch Unit is one of the high technology businesses of the Poole site, which employs in total some 2,000 people, and provides a continuing apportunity for career advancement and development.

Plessey Poole is Incated in a particularly pleasant part of the South Coast. An attractive salary package is offered which includes immediate entry into the Company's pension/life assurance scheme. Where appropriate, generous relocation expenses will be paid

Take advantage of this opportunity and contact George Wagsteff now on Poolc (0201 3) 5161, reversing the charges, or write to him at The Plessey Company Limited, Sopers Lane, Poole, Dorset BH177ER, quoting ref, PV12.



Programmer

Make the most of your experience

DRI is one of the leaders in the design and manufacture of computer peripherals ranging from tape and disc based memory devices to terminal equipment. We are currently expending our business and developing many new products to add to our existing range.

We need a Chief Programmer to work within our Deta Processing Department, which is centred eround an ICL2904, reporting directly to the D.P. Manager. Supervising a team of four programmers you will be involved with writing and up-dating new and existing programmes covering stock accounting and Inventory control packages.

You should have at least six years programming experience using COBOL RPG II and TABN as well as online knowledge. Previous experience of supervising programmers and operators would also be expected.

A competitive salary, reliecting the importance of the position will be paid as well as an excellent range of fringe benefits. Due to the continued expansion of the company, opportunities for advancement within the DP function

For further details please write to or telephone Ronald Brown, Personnel Maneger, Date Recording Instrument Co. Lld., Hewthorne Road, Steines, Middx. TW18 3BJ.



CAPITAL APPTS. FORTRAN Experienced 3 reducte Treines

637 5551 day, 445 0468eve PROGRAMMERS WEST COUNTRY

1900 COBOL c £4000 hone 01-439 6481

(Z4 hours) EFFECTIA GRAVIS

International Computers

Up to £4400

To cope with planned expansion we

now require Senior Computer Operators

at our recently established Data Centre

at Stevenage. It currently operates with 2 large 1904S configurations running with George 3 and provides an on-line and

batch service to ICL Locations throughout

You will work within a 3 shift rota

ystem and you will require at least 1.2

think computers—think ICL

National Coal Board

Mining Research and Development Establishment

The Mining Pesearch and Development Establishment is the Monoral Coal Boards The Mining Pescarcitation development and testing in all fields of engineering and centre for research, development and testing in all fields of engineering and science related to coal mining. Computer management and controls an important

theme of the work of the Establishment. There are a number of vacancies for **COMPUTER SCIENTISTS**

exploring the Further experimental application of "MNOS" - the standard collegy

information processing for mine management Scientists are also needed to support proven applications and to investigate

he lechnology leading to the next generation of mining systems, and there are vacancies for Engineers or Programmers with training or expenence in the application of minicomputers to real time monitoring and control.

One post requires specialist knowledge of microprocessors with

considerable experience of microprocessor programming
Candidates should have a degree in computer science or an engineering

Candidates should nave a degree in Computer science of an interesting subject and should be capable of programming at assembler level A knowledge of PDP 11 systems, RSX 11M and CORAL would be an advantage. For the more senior positions, evidence of contribution to proven applications will be sought. The starting salary for these posts will be according to qualifications and experience in the range £3,300 to £5,500. Excellent benefits include nearly six

Please apply to the Staff and Administration Manager

quoting reference no. 705.

National Coal Board.

Mining Research and Davelopment Establishment

Ashby Road, Stanhops Bretby, Burton on Trent, DE15 COD.

Senior

Computer Operators for new Data Centre

AND DEVELOPMENT

or ocess control connicomputer system developed at MPDE

Mine ventilation monitoring Fixed plant and electrical distribution monitoring

Applications of MINOS include

Mineral handling and control

Coal preparation control



Herts

months' experience of 1900 hardware

environment will be a distinct advantage

Senior Personnel Officer, Corporate Systems, ICL Cavendrsh Road,

Stevenage Heits, left Stevenage

01438) 1161 Est 696. Please quote

reference CW1568.

Please write or telephone Alan Martin

under George E Experience of a

rummunications olientated

DPS PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified end/er experienced DPS Programmem and DPS Analysts for vacancies at the Dungeness "8" Nuclear Power Station at Romney Mersh, Kent.

The system comprises 3 x Ferranti Argus 500 computers with principal function of orl-line data acquisition and direct digital control of nuclear

The successful applicants will be involved in the modification and testing of existing programs and the incorporation of new programs into the system together with the properstion of test specifications.

Ideally the successful applicants would be qualified to at least HNC standard in computer science, methematics aren engineering disciplina but condidates able to offer a proven record of extensive and appropriate experience would be considered. In all cases a minimum of one year's experience at assembles programming would be necessary.

The Company offers compositive selecies, a contributory pension schame including life essurance, and seelstance with house removal in appropriate cases. Persons Interested, male or female, should write or telephone to the

The Personnel Office Atomic Power Constructions Limited Vigilizet House 6/14 Jutton Court Read, Sutton, Surrey Telephone 01-843, 3332

COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

Spoosey & Hawkes leading mealest instrument manufacturers and distributors require a Compiler. Operator for their new fCL 2804 installation A variety of interesting applications including on-line systems are being implemented which will necessitate shift work in the future.

If you have hed at least 6 months operating experience and are seeking a new challenge, then we would like to hear from you.

A competitive salary will be offered end benefits ude pension scheme and subsidised canteen.

Please writs or telephone: Mr. L. Glood, Personnel Macager Bossy & Hawkes Murical Instrume Dennabrook Road, Edgwars, Middles



MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

NEW MACHINE

Near KING'S CROSS

£3800-£5500

Excellent apportunities have erlaen for Programmera and Sentor Programmers seeking a position in a programmer environment. The current ICL processor, which is used for on-line and batch systems, is to be replaced by advenced hardware next yeer.

replaced by acvenced nerowate next yees.

Successful condidetes will be involved with a variety of applications and will be able to get nemflierity with the use of sophisticated softwars. Those appointed will work in project teams and will be ancouraged to

the use of sopnishicated software. Those appointed wan work in project teams and wan be encouraged to gain career development within the organisation.

Applicants should be able to offer 1-4 years' COBOL experience, se appointments as PROGRAMMER or SENIOR PROGRAMMER will be made on a salary level appropriate to individual experience.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (SOFTWARE OR COMMERCIAL)

BUCKS/HERTS

£4000-£6500

Forward plans have created positions for Programmers and Senior Programmers with sound knowledge of an ASSEM@LY fenguege.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years' sesembly level programming. Those with in-depth

Candidates will be appointed at a senior level.

Candidates will be consisted for vacancies within the software or commercial divisions of the company. Candidates with be consisered for vacencies within the software or commercial divisions of the company. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS should be able to offer previous experience in the eres of software development, possibly encompassing femiliarity with more than one operating system. APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS will require previous commercial experience, preferably supported by knowledge of a high level tenguege. Those oppointed will work on controlled projects within a professional environment

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

E EXCELLENT

A Senior Programmer with a sound knowledge of T.P. systems is required to specialise in all communications software issues within our client's new 2900 installation. The person appointed will develop the T.P. interface software to run the 2900 communications system and provide technical support for all teleprocessing systems. He/she will also be required to lieize with both users and ICL to establish a regular interchange of technical information. The Company has a country-wide communications network operating a number of on-line and real-time applications. The current 1900 configuration is scheduled to be upgraded by dual 2980's early next year and a distributive processing network is under consideration.

This is an ideal opportunity to pursue a technical career within a prograssive environment using the latest techniques and equipment. All necessary training will be given.

PROGRAMMERS TO PROJECT LEADERS

S.E. LONDON

£3800-£6500

Following a periad of expension in their date processing department aur client has several openings for

experienced computer personnel.

There are vecences at most levels, renging from quite junior Programmers through to Analyst/
Programmers and Senior Analysts with potential to move into project leading positions. All positions
provide excellent oppportunities for causer progression in a growing and technically advancing

Candidates should be able to offer from around twelve months. COSOL programming exparience gained on one of the leeding menufecturere meinfremes.

Selaries will be commensurate with experience but as a guideline are likely to fall in the above stated

renge. In addition the company provide a comprehensive package of banefits

Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA

UK AND OVERSEAS

How many of these COBOL verbs apply to you?



Accept the challenge of big new projects?

Perform the simple operation of phoning or writing to:

Rolls-Royce Limited.

Rdd all the advantages of a Rolls-Royce career—and

Mrs. K. Brown, Personnel Department,

Industrial & Marine Division, P.O. Box 72, Ansty, Coventry CV7 9JR, Tel: Coventry (STD 0203) 613211 Ext 60

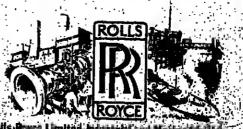








Move to join a dynamic team in ideal.



THE REPROPERTY AND THE

COMPUTING ASSIGNMENTS HONG KONG US\$30,000 DATABASE PRACTITIONERS Vacencies exist for DESIGNERS and CONSULTANTS with an indapth knowledge of CODASYL Data-Basa software in any main frama environment. Successful candidates will be offered a full relocation package and in addition, will be housed in fully air-.conditioned accommodation. Interviews will take place in London in late November and early Raf. MS 11/01 VANCOUVER/NEW YORK and E.E.C. COUNTRIES
PROGRAMMERS/DESIGNERS with a minimum of threa years Garman lenguaga ebility is en added advantega.

exparience on PDP 11 hardware, prefarably under RSX 11M. Massaga switching, communications and natworking axparlance is essantial for these positions. For the Europeen positions Franch or Interviews will be hald in our offices. Ref. MS 11/02

PROCESS and NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAMMERS LONDON and HOME COUNTIES

On behalf of several Users and System Houses we have outstanding requirements for Programmers and Designers offering a minimum of one year's softwere experience on any mini cor processor. Vacancias exist in Innar and Greater London. Hartfordshire, Surrey, Salarias are negotiable between £4,250 and Raf. MS 11/03.

AIR LINE TICKET RESERVATIONS and CARGO HANDLING SPECIALISTS - EUROPE

Our clant is seeking for its permanant staff SENIOR
PROGRAMMERS, SYSTEMS DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS in en ENGLISH SPEAKING sovironment

Candidetes must have relavant air-line ticket reservetion and cargo handling experience on UNIVAC and/or IBM mainfremes. On completion of the project there will be an opportunity to relocate to Scandinevia or Middle East Raf MS 11/04

Interviews will be held in our offices in mid and lete. November, PLEASE PHONE OR SEND CVs QUOTING REF. NO. TO JOHN STALEY.

Madia Spftware Limited

Tel: 01+387-1603 334 Euston Road London NVV1380

The state of the s

MYRIAD **OPERATIONS** Computer Personnel Consultants

OPERATOR

2 SHIFTS

Our client is a successful merketing organisation with outlets throughout the U.K. and Europa. An additional operator is required to assist with the running of their NORTH LONDON data-centre.

Applicents will probably have a year or eighteen months experience, preferably in a small multiprogremming Instelletion, and be eveileble to work on a two shift eystem rotating on a three weakly cycle (i.e. two weeks 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. followed by one week 4.30 p.m. - 12 midnight). This instellation is able to offer en enthusiestic person the opportunity to occept additional responsibility since the successful candidate will, after an initial induction period, be required to run e shift.

In eddition to the commencing selery, shift end trevel ellowences will combine with a renge of Iringe benefits to produce an attractive remuneration package

> Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write:

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA **01-353 5868**

Brand New Chevy Vega

That's roughly £1,550

Your salery could be 13,500-20,000 dollars p.e.

£7.750-£11,494 p.a. when we want to press.

That Chavy shows just how far that kind of salary

That kind of selary could be yours.

We have contracts in Oatroit, Chicago and

Minneepolis for 6-12 months with leading US

Wa want Systams Analysts and Programmers

with at least 4 years' experience. You must have

Trevel to end from the US la free.

Accommodetion will be erranged.

People without family ties ere preferred.

Your first step to the golden West is to lift the phone,

diel 021-643 4577 end talk to Steve Cletworthy or Dave Wallis.

Project Recruitment

An associate company of Gould Computer Systems Ltd.

Temple Houte, New Street,

IBM know how

compeniae.

Senior **Programmers**

c£5,000 p.a. Hertfordshire

Our citem is an internationally known engineering organisation based in the Heritordahire area, in pleason; rural autroundings, One of their key departments which provides a development tool for Engineers is seeking programmers, aged 30-40 years, preferably with a degree/HNC in computer science although relevant experience is more temporiant for the following polistions.

- To lead a small team of mainframe programmers, design software suites, and co-ordings their technical design, Candidates should have at least five years' main frame experience, preferebly on 18M 370 OSVS operating
- To lead a small toam of mini-computer programmers, design systems software and co-ordinate the technical design of the programmes produced by the team. Candidates should have at least the years' experience in mini-computers, preferably at assembler level.
- To be responsible to the Oroup Leader for New Projects conjugate, in particular compiling and editing systems. Candidates should have at least five years total programming experience on IBM 370 in COODS, and on mint computers in ASSEMBLER, perfectably with compfler writing and management experience.

Conditions of employment are those which would normally apply to a major engineering concern and relocation assistance is evallable where appropriate.

Contact Lynds Gubb, PER, 56 Park Street, Luion 0582-417562



data analyst

We are a lerge, long-established printing company internationally femous for quality colour printing. We also have strong publishing and retail

We are expending our computer mnnngement information and control initinfly in areas of production planning estimating and cost control. Applicante should have experience of programming and systems analysis and be enpable of working closely with production and line management. recognising the appropriate basic data. rationalising and interpreting for computer application.

This is a new appointment which carries an attractive salary and assistance with removal expenses.

Please telephone to discuss, or write with full details to: Mr G. Rowe. Personnel Manager, Jarrald Printing. Whitefrings, Norwich NR3 18H.

£ NEGOTIABLE

Our client, the British office of a major U.S. otgenisation, using 5) equipment, now wish to appoint a Systems Analyst for their by professional computer department.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

c. £7,000

CENTRAL LONDON

As a skilled member of the computer team, you will be responsible in Systams and Programming Manager for the analysis, designs: implementation of various new applications including on line sylv You will be a measurable antity in your own right and you will her. treining to enable you to progress along it well defined career nath

Compatitive company benefits include, amongst others, free lunt. non-contributory pension scheme and season licker loan.

> For further details, pleases telephona LINDA BENSTED on 01-836 6775

COMPUTER PERSONNEL INTERNATIONAL

110 St. MARTINS LANE,
LONDON WC2N 4BH
Computing
Services
Services



EXCEPTIONAL ENGINEERS WANT

'The exceptional progress made by our company in the past 16 yearsis.' much to the quality of our people as to our systems and products. Outes: growth depends on our ability to recruit more people of exceptional calls:

> David Broster, General Mc Johnson Control System:

The world leadere in total building autometion, Johnson Control System. heve vacancies for additional Systems Engineers to work in the field by the Engineering Services Oppartment at Esher, Surrey.

You must be qualified in electronic or computer engineering to at leaft level and have several years' exparience in the commissioning maintenance of computer or electronic systems.

The job we offer involves giving prectical support to our commissions servicing personnal in getting computarised control centres intooperator. will also visit installations throughout the country to rectify faults and @4 maintenanca raviews.

Your rewerds will include a competitive selary and fringe benefits & encouragement through participation in formal treining schemes at apportunity to work on top projects with collaegues who ere both capatial

f you'd like to join Johnson Controls please telephone or writs ? Application Form to:



Teford THE UNIVERSITY OF BUSINESS Your Opportunity

TELFORD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

COMPUTER STAFF

The Corporation is developing the New Town of Tellord in Shropehire to e population of 150,000, involving major capital nvestment logether with menegement responsi Finance Department has current vacencies for:

(a) Senior Progremmer — New Towns Grade VII (£4,395 to £4,845 plus £520 supplement).
(b) Programmer — New Towns Grade V (£3,368 to £3,708 plua £513 supplement[.

The Corporation has a new Honeywell 62/40 with diecs to carry out its highly diversified computing workload, using RJE and mutifule batch, and moving towards communications using V.D.U. equipment. A heavy schedule of development of new and emended systems is underwey. Two COBOL programment and emended systems is underwey. Two COBOL programming. ers required. Ideatty exparienced in a multi-programming environment using JCL and edvanced date management

The Corporation offers housing to rent, generous relocation expenses, leans for car purchase and mileage allowances, suparannuation and life assurance scheme. Applications should be sent to the Corporation Secretary, Taiford Osvelopment Corporation, Priorates Hell. Telford, Selop, within 14 days of the date of this advertisement. the date of this advertisement

APPLICATIONS ADVISORY. PROGRAMMER (Mole / Female)

COMPUTINO CENTRE

The edvisory service provided by th Centre for the University has a vecano for a graduate programmer to work in arrell team seliating postgraduals an self members of the University to us services provided by a locally sited CC 19045 computer and tempts CO 7500 system accessed by betted will links Experience on using ICL or CO selections. COSTERN are needed. 7600 systems accessed by beigh data finks Experience in using ICL or COC packages or FORTRAN, or in producing introductory documents on phogramming, is destrable. Ability to communicate advice to users with widely dittlering levels of superience in computing is essential. This laculty appointment is thely to be made sowered that upper end of the selery range 123, 323-15,927 per annum with Jour works annual holiday plus bank holidays and normal Linkershy cleaures it was weekers.

the Stall Records and Recrultment Officer, Suspec House, University of Sussex, Felmer, Enghton, Sussex, BN 1 BRH, 10 strive not later than 2 tal

LAWSON OF DYCE LIMITE ABERDEEN PROGRAMME

opplications ere invited from suitably qualified p he shove vecency which her eriesh in ou

The applicante must be experienced in COSOL:

We operate an I.C.L. 1901T 44K with 4 E.D.S.

The ealary and other benefits a valiable are in kel of a progressive multinetional company of which

Applications in detail indicating select 1849

The Company Personnel Menager -Lawson of Oyce Limited

Aberdeen AB2 OHR

quired with some experience in the operation and control of computer turpment, and some knowledge of methomatics. A familiarity with imputing desirable as the technician will operate terminals, design operations and use a variety of equipment under the direction of the nutra future. To grade 2529-252853 + £312 supplement + stage 2 + 5 tenden slowence. Accelion terms from Assistant Registrar (personnel), Kingston Vechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston upon Themes KTT-25E 07.549 85.

KENT — Starting Salaries to £6,000

* IBM 370, DATABASE, TP

*\ Excellent Working Conditions and Benefits

* Attractive Rural Location

* Good Career Prospects

With ell thie to offer, why do we need to advertise? Well, one of the edvantegee of the company is that as a computer services organisation to e mejor international group. attractive internal promotions often arise — hence these openings.

Development eteff are grouped into mixed teams of Analyste end Progremmere - each rasponsible for new and exieting systems on a continuous basia for the various group compenies. The applications are meinly financial and accounting and, whilst much of the new development will involve Oatabase, the work will be a mixture of new development, trouble-shooting, enhancements and maintenence. The equipment is an IBM 370/15B, OS/VS1, SHADOW TP Monitor, with communication linke to various U.K. end overseas sites. An IBM 3031 ie on ordar.

Senior Programmers Programmer/Analysts

given in IBM COBOL, JCL, etc. .

Programmers

occesione supervise smell teams of programmere.

Starting £5,000-£6,000

Technical Programmer / Analyst (strong OR background essential)

Starting £5,500-£6,000 (appreciably more for in-depth experience)

Applicants will require a minimum of 3 years' programming experienca, with st least Applicents will be greduated, preferably in a numerate discipline, with et least two or three yeers' prectical experience using FORTRAN, able to work on their own, and one yeer'e OS COBOL. They will deelgn, write and implamant programs end on cepable of designing and developing models. Experience of Otetribution and Inventory Modelling particularly related to the petrochemical industry would be considered edvantageoue. The position also requires the sbility to communicate Starting £3,850-£4,500 effectively with eenior levels of management.

> Besidea the IBM equipment the company eleo have e DEC PDP 8 instelled. Applicents with programming experience on this herdwere should elso apply.

The working conditions are excallent; superb offices in the country, subsidised canteen, relexed friendly atmosphere combined with high computing etanderds using the letest techniques. Benefite include Flexitime, sports end social facilities, free life assurance and e very ettractive pension echema. Reesonably priced housing is aveilable within easy reach. THE COMPANY HAS A VERY GENEROUS RELOCATION PACKAGE.

For further details, please contact CROYOON office giving the following reference: CW81-7T, or leave your talephone number and we will telephone you during the evening with more details.

> 01 686 9693 (24 HOUR ANSAPHONE) | 061 236 2419 FAULKNER HOUSE 19. PARK STREET, CROYDON, CR9 ITN FAULKNER STREET, MANCHESTER, M1 4YD

 \bigcirc



A minimum of one yeer's COBOL on any hardware is accepteble. Full training will be

CAPP ASSOCIATES LONDON AND MANCHESTER



Programmers to

Birmingham

Programmers.

N. London

Systems Analysts

£3,500 to £5,000

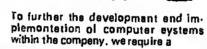
£4,000 to £5,500

We now have sight famous commercial manufacturing compenies in StRMINOHAM looking for 16M. ICL or UNIVAC experienced personnel They offer C.P.S. prolit sharing.

personnel They offer C P.S. prolid sharing. flexitime and subsidiated carries with excellent career prospects. (Program mens should have COSOL or PL/1 exparience). CW 44/13,

Only 14 years COBOL experience is required to work with this secure Oovernment organisation. This ICL installation is soon to be New Renge (2800) and then your COBOL Oilt experience will be invaluable. CW 44/14,

Valentines of Dundee



BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

The ideal candidate will be a quelified systems enelyet, possibly over 25 years of ega, with experience in initiating end progressing computer systems. Specifically in production erese of a menufacturing compeny, and with the personality and ability to lieise with top management, both in the production

It would be edventegeous it the person appointed hee knowledge in management information, sales order procesing and finencial systems.

We offer excellent conditions of employment which include a raelistic starting salery, 35-hour week, 4 weeks' ennuel holiday, plus statutory holidays, contributory pension / free life essurance scheme, canteen fecilities, etc.

are looking for and keen to benefit within a progressive and expanding company, pleesa let us heer from you, either by telephoning Dundes 814711 for an application form or nettvely writing to:

Personnet Manager, alentines of Oundes, Limited, P.O. 60x 74, Kingsway West . Ounder, OO1 SNQ.

KINOSTON FOLYTECHNIC

TECHNICIAN

McMichael Limited

Expanding A mejor new project involvee the development of a computer controlled reel time enalysis

We require e

Senior Programmer

exparienced in RSX 11-M to head a teem engeged in the development of this eyetem.

The Department is also considering eatting up e computer services group to serve all developmant projecte. The euccessful applicant will ba wall placed to play e leading rola in the formation of this group.

Pleesa telaphona ue on Slough 24541 or write



Mr. C. Clara McMICHAEL LIMITED Wexham Road Slough, Berke. SL2 5EL (A G.E.C. Electronice Company)

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES

Exp. of stock control : Co. 5.2 COBOL PROGRAMMERS 2 year + 2 years + systems SNR. ANALYST RPG 11 PROGRAMMERS Oradisate 2 years + to 24 sk
West Midlands end-interest
Need we say intro - sheet are last a few of the many shelte
positions we have available - why not phone us today on 9272
45086. We may have an opportunity for maid for you.

OD executive (Bristo)

New Sales Support & Sales Opportunities — UK

A major International computer manufacturer is announcing in Europe an exciting proven tangle of small computers in the New Yest. They therefore immediately require Braceh Managers, Systems Analysis, Salesman and Technical Support Personnel as well as a UK Training Officer. Previous experience should be with RPGII typro computers or minicomputers using commercial skills with a protessional approach to problem solving Personnel will have a marvellous apportunity to got in on the ground floor where selaries will be very compatitive Vecancles exist in W. CONOON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER and LEEOS CW 44/6, Michael.

Senior Operator

Slough

Nr. Hounslow

Have you large ICL Oil experience? Good; then this tirm to analous to make you. Nice people and good promotional changes. CW 44/12, Patricle.

DATA EXPRESS HOUSE PROSPECT PLACE HEATHFIELO TERRACE CHISWICK W4 3BR Regruitment Consultants

01-995 3883 or 01-958 6138 evenings

£5,000 incl.

A mejor ICL user requires really good GII operators with supervisory experience. Relocation expenses are ollered and there is paid overtime, CW 44/10, Patriols.

Operators

£3,700 to £4,700 incl. A large 000 installation with normal 3 shift working requires experienced personnol. Excellent sick payacheme and Xmes bonus. CW

Senior Operator

£3,800 incl.

Victoria 000,83 A friendly and profitable Service Sureau using ISM computers are looking for an embittous COBOL/OOS applicant. As well as varied applications to work on there are L.V. a Sweeks holidays and C.P.S. CW 44/15, America.

Senior Programmer

Systems Analyst

Victoria £6,000

) ICL pijented commerciet organiseidos puiras en experiumad anelysi usati to working mist gwn who has grogramming experiums requires an experiment one live used to working on their two who has programming experience. Applicable forcide accounts and labour market transfering statusing Perice Include SUPA 1.7.2. 4. Wester Include SUPA 4.7.13. Annettes.

London's Transport Systems

ANALYSTS and SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Cereer acope is oscillent end thora is elweys a high level of devolopment work and a wido varioty of applications. We have vecencies for commercially priorited Analysts and Senior Programmens We also require a stall with a scientific or application of the stall with a scientific to a specific part of the stall with a scientific to a specific part of the stall with a scientific to a specific part of the stall with a scientific part of the stall part of the st

Computer Aided Cosign
 Mini and Microprocessors
 Real-time and process control techniques

Our clients ere e aervice organisation, and the first project will be on IBM System 32 (upgrading next year). They will find initial accommodation for you. The working lenguage is English.

This opportunity will interest cendidates with upwards of two yeers' RPG II progremming experience on System 32 or System 3.

of information, quoting ref. 792, or leave e messaga on our answering machine after



STATISTICIAN/ MATHEMATICIAN

A real chailenge for professional Analysts and Programmers

£5,000-£5,460 p.e.

We've e large, fest axpanding data processing department involved in a lascinating variety of work, including support functions as well as bus and tube operations.

Right now we need more professional Analysts and Programmers at all lavels to help us in our D.P. Oevelopment Group Wa oller you the opponunity to use a wide range of hardware and software

- Two ICL 19045 and 2803/4 computers (using G2, G3, MOP, Maximop and ETS) IBM 370/145 using OS/VS1. CICS and OLI Real-time, on line and batch systems

 Ostabase development
 Oistributed processing
 COM

ngineering background to play a major part in tha evalopments of advanced technical applications

Applicants will probably have at least a Higher National Options or similar qualification and where appropriate have extensive experience in the use of COBOL FORTHAM, or CORAL 66.

Like to know mous? Hon call the Systems Manager on (01) 637 9144, or write to Stall Appointments and Dovelopment Officer teal (286C). London Digosport 55 Biogramsy SWIH OBO

and the same of th

Although the cost of living is more, you will be e lot

Please ring us in confidence for an exchange



required by the Medical Research Council Cycletron Unit for varied work connected with the biological programme of the unit. Work Includes solving sestatical problems arising in experimental, retearch, computer programming with the Unit computer and the processing of data equired by a data longing system: A degree or equivalent qualification in methemetics, scatterior or a relevant subject, is essential. Some knowledge of computer programming an advantage.

Salary, seconding to age and experience, in the range £3336-£4810 inclusive of pay supplements and London withthing) plus four weeks entual feature.

For further information and application forms, please contact Mrs. R. Marchant, MRC Cyglotron Unit, Hammersmith Heapitel.

Dugarie Read, London W12 OHS, Tel: 01-743 4584 azc. 102, 86f.

THE SALES BIT

Thirty questions before the first call

LIGHT years ago, when the late, great Frenk Smith was 8 What is my plon for meeting with the ulti-mate decision maker? king of iBM aales training - and you had to make it 9 Haa my own organiaa-tion been in contect both as a programmer and a aystems engineer before you could be a salesmen — i with this company bettended my final aales i0 if so, was a proposa raining course before being msde end for what

released on to an un epplications? suspecting manufacturing Can any of my coliea During one of the many information on this role-playing exercises, I was asked to meet with a company or the possible epplications areas? prospective client who had apparently "phoned in to aee if iBM could help with i2 Is this compony pert of a

lerger organisation or group of companies? his invoicing problem." Do we deal with eny My job: aell him a big bunch of lean end mean kitl other company in this

l guesa it must have taken me half on hour or so to Do we deal with any other organization in the same industry? discover that the so-called prospect manufactured i5 Do we want to referenoattleships, or something, and produced two or three ce sell?

16 Are we authorised to reference sell? it might have taken even longer had 1 not detected in Do they already use my peripheral vision a large computers

f so, which supplier(s)? 19 What is my plan for the tes peeing themselves, i goofed! I wasn't prepared, l structure of the call? 20 What objectives do I

vas insensitive, i didn't nak want to echleve in this the right questions.

The various aspects of the 2i Whnt will be my device sales cycle provide good material for future articles. for "npening" the

22 Am I well prepared for the subject to he discussed?

23 Did the client ask me to bring anything with me. 24 Have 1 prepared the

appropriate sales nids? 25 What are the likely benefits to the client?

26 What objectiona might be raised and what will be my logical rebuttals?
What unexpected What unexpected events could possibly

28 What do i plan to leave with the client/prospect in order to stimulate his interest after the call?

29 Do · i need any assist-ance from my sales manager? 30 Are my flies fastened?

drives to be connected to en IBM 3830-2 disc control unit or to an IBM littegrated Storage Control (ISC) unit end, Itel

points out, the dual port switching provided by the 7333

You could do worse than uae this aa a basia for creating your own personal

check-liat whether you ere e

Control unit

nvoices a year.

proportion of my classma-

hut on this occasion let us

limit the discusaion to the

pre-preparation of the first

Assuming that effective questioning and research has taken place during the

prospecting stage, what

nimself before making the

first call? There are a lot of

What is the current

company name? What is their financial

How many employeea

do they have?
4 What la the nature of

What are the likely

Am i calling on the uitimate declaion maker

and what do i know about him?

if not, who is the ulti-

mate decision meker

and whet do i know

applicationa areaa?

siderations to make.

situation?

their business?

USERS of IBM mainframas are now baing offered, by Itel, a disc control unit that provides all the support features of the IBM 3333 plus the facility of state dual part switching.

Battery

static dual port switching.
Called the 7333, the control-unit can support eight 18M 3330 compatible disc drives from itel's own 7330 series. They can be the modals 7330-1, 7330-10 or 7330-11 and can be intermixed.
The 7333 enables the itel 7330 duplex configurations to have duplex controllers.

Itel International (CW),
Bowater House, 88
Knightsbridge, London,
SWIX 7LN, Tel: 01-741 1482.

Reader/punch

FROM Data Design Techniques le s-sèlf-contained desk-top reader-punch for paper tape.

The reader runs at up to 120 lohps and 1,200 baud and the punch runs at up to 60 chps and 600 baud. It interfaces to any terminal or system which has a 7,24 serial port. The devica regenerates the 7,24 port for anward presents at for to the modern it costs form.

Data Design Techniques Lid (CW), 5 Wetkin Road, Wembern Middleses, HAS OFF Tel. USERS of Sweda 250, 350 and 450 electronic cash registers can now obtain back-up battery power packs from the manufacturers. facturers.
The changeover from meins to battery operation is automatic following a power failure. When the mains supply is restored, the battery is automatically recharged, whether the cash register is switched, on or off. The unit needs no maintenance and its overell dineralors are 370 x [40 x 185 mm, (144 x 6% x 7% inches).

Sweds international, 27 Gossell Road, London, EC IMPAL.
Tell 01,253 3090.

Puzzle answer

SELL, MARKET, SUPPORT THE SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE TODAY!

We are recruiting for a truly exciting U.S. and Internationally based mini computer supplier, whose products are taking the commercial, industrial and OEM market places by storm. Their products are in the very forefront of computer technology, and they have today what many of their competitors talk of having tomorrow.

MINI COMPUTER SALES ENGINEERS

Base Salary: circa £6,500 on quots earninga circe £10,000 plus 2 litrs car, plus profit sharing

Opportunities exist for two professional salesmen with proven track records in the mini computer market place. Ideally candidates living within a fifty mile radius of Manchester or Bedford are required. However generous relocation expenses will be paid to suitable applicants. Responsibilities will include management of existing accounts and the development of new business, in this exciting and fast moving market place. Excellent state of the art products for wide ranging applications are available, backed by excellent technical support.

DATA TERMINAL SALES ENGINEER

Base Salary circa £5,500, on quote earnings circa £8,000 plus 2 litre car, plus profit sharing

For this position our clients require a professional salesman with a proven track record in this fast moving, high volume sector of the market. Our clients offer a comprehensive range of intelligent and non-intelligent devices, utilising some of the most advanced technology available. Location for this position-ideally within daily travelling distance of Slough, although generous relocation expenses will be paid, where

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Selary to £6,500 plus profit sharing

Our clients require three technical support engineers to provide technical know-how to the rapidly expanding U.K. and International market place. Candidates should be well versed in mini computer software and hardware, and should possess the communicative skills necessary to give high-level presentations to customers, discuss software capabilities, and provide consultancy services to the user base. Applicants should have a good grounding in mini-computer operating systems and have experience on one or more of the following languages: COBOL, FORTRAN or BASIC.

PRODUCT MARKETING ENGINEER

Salary to £6,500 plus profit aharing

These are out-of-the-ordinary opportunities for technical or sales people to move into a true product marketing role. You will need to be technically qualified to HNC or Degree level, and have a minimum of two years mini-computer experience. Responsibilities will include market research and analysis, product specification, merchandising and sales strategy. The production of quotations and proposals from a technical and profitability viewpoint, will be required.

Candidates for all the above positions should be ideally aged between 25-35, and be educated to HNC/Degree standard. Our clients offer above average terms and conditions of employment, including relocation package, pension scheme, non-contributory life assurance and private patients plan. Initial interviews will be held in Manchester, Birmingham and London.

CONTACT: DAVID WADE

On 061-833 0676

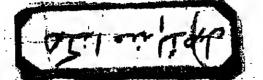
REF. NO. CW/11/1

SPECIALIST COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD BIRMINGHAM 021-236 3781 FREEPOST Freepoet, Equity and Law House, 35-37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Birmingham B3 2BR MANCHESTER 061-833 0676 FREEPOST Freapost, Com Exchange Buildings, Corporation Street, Manchester M48BD LONDON 01-935 0671 FREEPOST 6 Freepost 6, 102, Blandlord Street, London WIE 1JZ



obtained from the Portained Cities





Computer Programmer

Please write to or phone for an application form, Anne Dare, IBM United Kingdom Limited,

South Woodford — Competitive Salary

Systems Analysts

Our client, a major international manufacturer launching a new

This is a ground floor opportunity for those men and women who

The benefits package, which includes a car allowance, le excellent

and the promotion prospects are raal. So either send me datalls of

your caraer to date, or talaphone for an application form. All replies

10, Argyll Street, Landon W1V 2BQ. Tel: 01-437 6616.

International

operating opportunities at Greenford.

As our new DP Centre in Greenford nears completion, we are in

As members of small, close-knit teams, you will be helping Markeling

a position to offer experienced men and women the rare opportunity

to operate in the front line of a major international project – directly

Representatives and Customer Engineers to service our customers' international marketing needs. You'll be responsible for controlling

day-to-day operations: identifying and solving functional problems;

Based on a sophisticated concept new to IBM in the UK, the centre

will Initially run with our IBM System/370 Model 168, and System 370

Models 158 MP and AP. However, planned growth within the first quarter

We're looking for men and women with at least 3 years' experience

of large systems—ideally System/370—covering MVS, VM, JES 2, IMS, VTAM, TCAM, and BTAM.

Competitive salaries will be supported by a substantial range of

benefils; and the scope for career development in this new and exciling

389 Chiswick High Road, London W4 4AL.
Tel: 01-995 1441 Ext. 4786, quoting ref: CW 93348

 $\label{eq:constraints} |\mathcal{S}_{ij}\rangle = \left[\mathcal{S}_{ij} + \frac{1}{2} \mathcal{S}$

and anticipaling any lechnical changes likely to affect the existing

contributing to the marketing of the computer systems.

includes the adoption of MSS.

situation is considerable.

will be treated in strict confidence and you may mention companies

to £5,500

to £4,500

small business computer, has vacancies in both London and

wish to grow with one of tha most prestigious names around.

Senior Systems Analysts to £6,000

to which your reply should not be aent. Quote ref C/19B.

London/Home Counties

In particular, there are vacancies ior:

Systems Analysts

Document Writers

GRS

Gerrerd Recruitment Service

Martin the Newsegam Ltd., a large national rateit organisation, require a Programmer with at least one year's practical experience in RPG 2 language on IBM systems. Our expending and our small but busy learn of programmers is engaged in a wide range of systems work.

Solary negoliable eccording to experience,

Come and Join the teem et Martin,

Written spplicetions to: Mr. P. Brown, Mertin the Newsegant Ltd., Raven Road, South Woodford, London, E18.

MARTIN